#### PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT

RATINGS: (See 'RATINGS' herein) S&P Global Ratings: "AA" Positive Outlook Moody's Investors Service: "Aa2"

Due: November 1, 2026-2045

NEW ISSUE SERIAL BONDS

In the opinion of Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, Bond Counsel, based upon an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions, and assuming among other matters, the accuracy of certain representations and compliance with certain covenants, interest on Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. In the further opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the individual federal alternative minimum tax. Interest on the Bonds included in adjusted financial statement income of certain corporations is not excluded from the federal corporate alternative minimum tax. Bond Counsel is also of the opinion that interest on Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes imposed by the State of New York or any political subdivision thereof (including The City of New York), Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the amount, accrual, or receipt of interest on, the Bonds. See "TAX MATTERS" herein.

The Bonds will not be designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" pursuant to Section 265(b)(3) of the Code.



# \$84,740,000 COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK

# \$84,740,000 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds, 2025 (the "Bonds")

#### CUSIP BASE NO. 68277D†

Dated: November 13, 2025

#### **MATURITIES\*\***

Year	Amount	Interest Rate	Yield	CUSIP†	Year	Amount	Interest Rate	Yield	<u>CUSIP</u> †	Year	Amount	Interest Rate	Yield	CUSIP†
2026	\$ 3,750,000	%	%		2033	\$ 4,015,000	%	%		2040	\$ 4,885,000*	%	%	
2027	3,775,000				2034	4,175,000*				2041	4,110,000*			
2028	3,910,000				2035	4,320,000*				2042	4,265,000*			
2029	4,065,000				2036	4,220,000*				2043	4,430,000*			
2030	4,220,000				2037	4,380,000*				2044	4,600,000*			
2031	3,740,000				2038	4,535,000*				2045	4,765,000*			
2032	3,870,000				2039	4,710,000*								

- \* The Bonds maturing in the years 2034-2045 are subject to redemption prior to maturity as described herein under "THE BONDS Optional Redemption".
- \*\* Subject to change pursuant to the accompanying Notice of Bond Sale in order to achieve substantially level or declining annual debt service for the Bonds. In addition, the aggregate par amount of the Bonds may be decreased in an amount not in excess of the premium offered by the successful bidder, and the amount of each annual maturity, as set forth herein, may be adjusted to the extent necessary, in order that the total proceeds, which include the total par amount of the bonds plus all or a portion of the original issue premium, if any, received by the County, be used for the capital projects financed by the bonds.

The Bonds are general obligations of the County of Onondaga, New York (the "County"), all the taxable real property within which is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the Bonds and interest thereon, and subject to applicable statutory limitations. See "NATURE OF OBLIGATION" and "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" herein.

The Bonds will be issued as registered bonds and, may be registered, at the option of the purchaser, in the name of the purchaser or in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, which will act as securities depository for the Bonds. Individual purchases will be made in book-entry form only, in the principal amount of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their ownership interest in the Bonds. Interest on the Bonds will be payable semi-annually on May 1 and August 1 in each year until maturity commencing May 1, 2026. Principal and interest will be paid by the County to DTC, which will in turn remit such principal and interest to its Participants, for subsequent distribution to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds. See "BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM" herein. If the Bonds are issued in registered certificated form, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. Paying agent fees, if any, in such case are to be paid by the purchaser. The Bonds may not be converted into coupon bonds or be registered to bearer.

Proposals for the Bonds shall be for not less than \$84,740,000 and accrued interest, if any, on the total principal amount of the Bonds. Proposals shall be accompanied by a good faith deposit in the form of a certified or cashier's check or wire transfer, payable to the order of the County of Onondaga, New York, in the amount of \$425,000.

The Bonds are offered when, as and if issued and received by the purchaser and subject to the receipt of the approving legal opinions as to the validity of the Bonds of Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, New York, New York, Bond Counsel. It is anticipated that the Bonds will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC located in Jersey City, New Jersey, or as may be agreed upon by the purchaser, on or about November 13, 2025

All bids for the Bonds must be submitted on Fiscal Advisors Auction electronic bids submission website accessible at <a href="https://www.FiscalAdvisorsAuction.com">www.FiscalAdvisorsAuction.com</a> on October 29, 2025 between 11:00 am. and 11:30 am. EDT, unless extended in accordance with the two-minute rule as described in the Notice of Bond Sale.

October 16, 2025

THE COUNTY DEEMS THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT TO BE FINAL FOR PURPOSES OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION RULE 15c2-12 ("THE RULE"), EXCEPT FOR CERTAIN INFORMATION THAT HAS BEEN OMITTED HEREFROM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAID RULE AND THAT WILL BE SUPPLIED WHEN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT IS UPDATED FOLLOWING THE SALE OF THE OBLIGATIONS HEREIN DESCRIBED. THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT WILL BE SO UPDATED UPON REQUEST OF THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER, AS MORE FULLY DESCRIBED IN THE NOTICE OF SALE WITH RESPECT TO THE OBLIGATIONS HEREIN DESCRIBED. THE COUNTY WILL COVENANT IN AN UNDERTAKING TO PROVIDE CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AS DEFINED IN THE RULE WITH RESPECT TO THE BONDS. SEE "APPENDIX – C, CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING" HEREIN.

<sup>†</sup> Copyright 2009, American Bankers Association. CUSIP data herein is provided by Standard & Poor's, CUSIP Service Bureau, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. This data is not intended to create a database and does not serve in any way as a substitute for the CUSIP Service. The CUSIP number is provided for convenience of reference only. Neither the County, nor the Municipal Advisor take any responsibility for the accuracy of such CUSIP.

# **COUNTY OFFICIALS**

J. RYAN MCMAHON II
County Executive



TIMOTHY T. BURTIS
Chairman, County Legislature

BRIAN DONNELLY
Deputy County Executive

KRISTI SMILEY
Chief Fiscal Officer

TOBIAS SHELLEY
Sheriff



MARTIN MASTERPOLE
County Comptroller

EMILY ESSI BERSANI County Clerk

ROBERT DURR, ESQ. County Attorney

WILLIAM J. FITZPATRICK, ESQ. District Attorney

# **MUNICIPAL ADVISOR**



Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. 250 South Clinton Street, Suite 502 Syracuse, New York 13202 (315) 752-0051

**BOND COUNSEL** 



Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP 51 West 52<sup>nd</sup> Street New York, New York 10019 (212) 506-5000 No person has been authorized by the County of Onondaga to give any information or to make any representations not contained in this Official Statement, and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy any of the Bonds in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction. The information, estimates and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the County of Onondaga.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Pa	
NATURE OF OBLIGATION		
THE BONDS	j	2
Description of the Bonds	}	2
Optional Redemption	:	2
•		
BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM		
THE COUNTY	(	6
General Information		
Governmental Organization	′	7
Transportation	′	7
Higher Education		
Health and Medicine		
Culture and Recreation		
Conventions and Tourism	. I(	5
Commercial Banking	. 16 19	5 2
Major Employers		
Unemployment Rate Statistics	. 19	9
Labor Force Statistics in Onondaga County		
Labor Market Statistics	. 20	0
Economic Development	. 2	1
FINANCIAL STRUCTURE	. 24	4
Budgetary Procedures	. 24	4
Budget Monitoring and Fiscal Controls	. 24	4
County Budget	. 24	4
Consolidation of Water Operations		
Investment Policy	. 2:	5
State Aid		
State Fiscal Year 2026 Budget	. 20 21	5 6
State Financial Plan		
County Receipt of Indian Casino Revenues		
Tax Levy Limitation Law	. 28	8
Employees		
Pension Payments	. 30	0
Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)	. 32	2
Other Information		
Data Security		
Financial Statements		
Fund Structure		
Revenues		
Local Revenue		
Expenditures	. 30	6
Fund Balance (non - GAAP)		
Van Duyn Home and Hospital		
New York State Comptroller Report of Examination		
The State Comptroller's Fiscal Stress Monitoring System		
2025-2030 Capital Improvement Plan		
TAX INFORMATION	. 39	9
Municipal Subdivisions in the County	. 39	9
Full Value and County Property Tax Levy  Tax Collection Record		
Largest Taxpayers – 2024 Assessment Roll for 2025		
Constitutional Tax Margin	. +. . 4'	2
Tax Collection Procedure		
Payments In-Lieu of Taxes ("PILOTS")		
Onondaga County Sales Tax	. 43	3
STATUS OF INDEBTEDNESS		
Constitutional Requirements		
Statutory Procedure	. 44	4

Page
Debt Outstanding End of Fiscal Year
Debt Management
Estimate of Obligations to be Issued
Cash Flow Borrowings
Rate of Principal Retirement
Bonded Indebtedness as of October 16, 2025
Calculation of Total Net Indebtedness (as of October 16, 2025) 48
Bonded Debt of Political Subdivisions Within the County
Bonded Debt Service
SPECIAL PROVISIONS AFFECTING REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT
MARKET AND RISK FACTORS 52
TAX MATTERS53
LEGAL MATTERS55
LITIGATION55
Self-Insurance
Tax Certiorari Claims
Onondaga Lake
CERCLA Claims
ONONDAGA COUNTY RESOURCE RECOVERY AGENCY 60
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE61
Historical Compliance
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR61
CUSIP IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS61
RATINGS 62
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
APPENDIX – A GENERAL FUND - Balance Sheets
APPENDIX – A1 GENERAL FUND – Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
APPENDIX – A2 ALL FUNDS – Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget
APPENDIX – B BONDED DEBT SERVICE
APPENDIX – C CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING
APPENDIX – D COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT— For the Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 2024
APPENDIX – E FORM OF BOND COUNSEL'S OPINION

# OFFICIAL STATEMENT

OF THE

# COUNTY OF ONONDAGA NEW YORK

#### **RELATING TO**

# \$84,740,000 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds, 2025

This Official Statement, which includes the cover page and all appendices, has been prepared by the County of Onondaga, New York (the "County" and "State", respectively) in connection with the sale by the County of \$84,740,000, General Obligation (Serial) Bonds, 2025 (the "Bonds").

The factors affecting the County's financial condition and the Bonds are described throughout this Official Statement. Inasmuch as many of these factors, including economic and demographic factors, are complex and may influence the County's tax base, revenues, and expenditures, this Official Statement should be read in its entirety.

All quotations from and summaries and explanations of provisions of the Constitution and laws of the State of New York, and acts and proceedings of the County contained herein do not purport to be complete, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the official compilations thereof, and all references to the Bonds and the proceedings of the County relating thereto are qualified in their entirety by reference to the definitive form of the Bonds and such proceedings.

#### NATURE OF OBLIGATION

Each of the Bonds when duly issued and paid for will constitute a contract between the County and the holder thereof.

Holders of any series of notes or bonds of the County may bring an action or commence a proceeding in accordance with the civil practice law and rules to enforce the rights of the holders of such series of notes or bonds.

The Bonds will be general obligations of the County and will contain a pledge of the faith and credit of the County for the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon as required by the Constitution and laws of the State. For the payment of such principal and interest, the County has power and statutory authorization to levy ad valorem taxes on all real property within the County subject to such taxation by the County, subject to applicable statutory limitations.

Although the State Legislature is restricted by Article VIII, Section 12 of the State Constitution from imposing limitations on the power to raise taxes to pay "interest on or principal of indebtedness theretofore contracted" prior to the effective date of any such legislation, the New York State Legislature may from time to time impose additional limitations or requirements on the ability to increase a real property tax levy or on the methodology, exclusions or other restrictions of various aspects of real property taxation (as well as on the ability to issue new indebtedness). On June 24, 2011, Chapter 97 of the Laws of 2011 was signed into law by the Governor (the "Tax Levy Limitation Law"). The Tax Levy Limitation Law applies to local governments and school districts in the State (with certain exceptions) and imposes additional procedural requirements on the ability of municipalities and school districts to levy certain year-to-year increases in real property taxes.

Under the Constitution of the State, the County is required to pledge its faith and credit for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and is required to raise real estate taxes, and without specification, other revenues, if such levy is necessary to repay such indebtedness. While the Tax Levy Limitation Law imposes a statutory limitation on the County's power to increase its annual tax levy with the amount of such increase limited by the formulas set forth in the Tax Levy Limitation Law, it also provides the procedural method to surmount that limitation. See "TAX INFORMATION - Tax Levy Limitation Law," herein.

The Constitutionally-mandated general obligation pledge of municipalities and school districts in New York State has been interpreted by the Court of Appeals, the State's highest court, in <u>Flushing National Bank v. Municipal Assistance</u> Corporation for the City of New York, 40 N.Y.2d 731 (1976), as follows:

"A pledge of the City's faith and credit is both a commitment to pay and a commitment of the City's revenue generating powers to produce the funds to pay. Hence, an obligation containing a pledge of the City's "faith and credit" is secured by a promise both to pay and to use in good faith the City's general revenue powers to produce sufficient funds to pay the principal and interest of the obligation as it becomes due. That is why both words, "faith" and "credit" are used and they are not tautological. That is what the words say and this is what the courts have held they mean. . . So, too, although the Legislature is given the duty to restrict municipalities in order to prevent abuses in taxation, assessment, and in contracting of indebtedness, it may not constrict the City's power to levy taxes on real estate for the payment of interest on

or principal of indebtedness previously contracted. . . While phrased in permissive language, these provisions, when read together with the requirement of the pledge and faith and credit, express a constitutional imperative: debt obligations must be paid, even if tax limits be exceeded..

In addition, the Court of Appeals in the <u>Flushing National Bank</u> (1976) case has held that the payment of debt service on outstanding general obligation bonds and notes takes precedence over fiscal emergencies and the police power of political subdivisions in New York State.

The pledge has generally been understood as a promise to levy property taxes without limitation as to rate or amount to the extent necessary to cover debt service due to language in Article VIII Section 10 of the Constitution which provides an exclusion for debt service from Constitutional limitations on the amount of a real property tax levy, insuring the availability of the levy of property tax revenues to pay debt service. As the Flushing National Bank (1976) Court noted, the term "faith and credit" in its context is "not qualified in any way". Indeed, in Flushing National Bank v. Municipal Assistance Corp., 40 N.Y.2d 1088 (1977) the Court of Appeals described the pledge as a direct constitutional mandate. In Quirk v. Municipal Assistance Corp., 41 N.Y.2d 644 (1977), the Court of Appeals stated that, while holders of general obligation debt did not have a right to particular revenues such as sales tax, "with respect to traditional real estate tax levies, the bondholders are constitutionally protected against an attempt by the State to deprive the city of those revenues to meet its obligations." According to the Court in Quirk, the State Constitution "requires the city to raise real estate taxes, and without specification other revenues, if such a levy be necessary to repay indebtedness."

In addition, the Constitution of the State requires that every county, city, town, village, and school district in the State provide annually by appropriation for the payment of all interest and principal on its serial bonds and certain other obligations, and that, if at any time the respective appropriating authorities shall fail to make such appropriation, a sufficient sum shall be set apart from the first revenues thereafter received and shall be applied to such purposes. In the event that an appropriating authority was to make an appropriation for debt service and then decline to expend it for that purpose, this provision would not apply. However, the Constitution of the State does also provide that the fiscal officer of any county, city, town, village, or school district may be required to set apart and apply such first revenues at the suit of any holder of any such obligations.

In <u>Quirk</u>, the Court of Appeals described this as a "first lien" on revenues, but one that does not give holders a right to any particular revenues. It should thus be noted that the pledge of the faith and credit of a political subdivision in New York State is a pledge of an issuer of a general obligation bond or note to use its general revenue powers, including, but not limited to, its property tax levy to pay debt service on such obligations, but that such pledge may not be interpreted by a court of competent jurisdiction to include a constitutional or statutory lien upon any particular revenues.

While the courts in New York State have historically been protective of the rights of holders of general obligation debt of political subdivisions, it is not possible to predict what a future court might hold. See "TAX INFORMATION - Tax Levy Limitation Law" herein.

#### THE BONDS

# **Description of the Bonds**

The Bonds are general obligations of the County, and will contain a pledge of its faith and credit for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as required by the Constitution and laws of the State (State Constitution, Art. VIII, Section 2; Local Finance Law, Section 100.00). All the taxable real property within the County is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the Bonds and interest thereon, subject to applicable statutory limitations. See "NATURE OF OBLIGATION" and "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" herein.

The Bonds will be dated November 13, 2025 and will mature in the principal amounts and on the dates as set forth on the cover page. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as described herein under the heading "Optional Redemption." The "Record Date" of the Bonds will be the fifteenth day of the calendar month preceding each such interest payment date. Interest will be calculated on a 30-day month and 360-day year basis.

The Bonds will be issued as registered bonds and may be registered, at the option of the purchaser, in the name of the purchaser or in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), which, if so elected by the purchaser, will act as securities depository for the Bonds. If the Bonds are issued in book-entry form, individual purchases will be in the principal amount of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their ownership interest in the Bonds. Interest on the Bonds will be payable semi-annually on May 1 and November 1 in each year until maturity commencing May 1, 2026. Principal and interest will be paid by the County to DTC, which will in turn remit such principal and interest to its participants, for subsequent distribution to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM" herein. If the Bonds are issued in registered certificated form, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The County will act as paying agent. Paying agent fees, if any, in such case are to be paid by the purchaser. The Bonds may not be converted into coupon bonds or be registered to bearer.

## **Optional Redemption - Bonds**

The Bonds that mature on or before November 1, 2033 are not subject to optional redemption prior to their stated maturities. The Bonds that mature on or after November 1, 2034 will be subject to redemption in whole or in part at any time on or after November 1, 2033 at the option of the County, at 100% of the par amount plus accrued interest through the date of redemption. If less than all of the Bonds of a particular maturity are called for redemption, DTC or any successor securities depository will select the Bonds to be redeemed pursuant to its rules and procedures or, if book-entry system is discontinued, will be selected by the County's Chief Fiscal Officer, who has been appointed registrar (the "Registrar"), by lot in such manner as the Registrar in its discretion may determine. The County will cause notice of the call for redemption identifying the Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed to be sent by facsimile transmission, email, registered or certified mail or overnight express delivery, not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the redemption date, to the registered owner thereof. The County shall not be responsible for mailing notice of redemption to anyone other than DTC or another qualified securities depository or its nominee unless no qualified securities depository is the registered owner of the Bonds. If no qualified securities depository is the registered owner of the Bonds. If a portion of a Bond is called for redemption, a new Bond in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion shall be issued to the registered owner upon the surrender thereof.

## Purposes of Issue - Bonds

The Bonds are being issued pursuant to the Constitution and statutes of the State of New York, including among others, the County Charter and the Local Finance Law, for the following purposes and amounts:

Project #	Purpose	Par	Amount of Bonds
535044001	DOT Maintenance Facilities Rehabilitation	\$	1,000,000
535196001	Canalways Trail Salina Extension		50,000
535196002	Canalways Trail Salina Extension		25,000
535198001	North Manlius Bridge		15,000
535200003	Bear Road Paving		50,000
535200003	Bear Road Paving		50,000
535201001	Lakeshore Road Bridge		40,000
535202001	Limestone Plaza Bridge		40,000
535204001	7th North 2R Paving		15,000
535204002	7th North 2R Paving		23,000
535205001	Onondaga Blvd 2R Paving		50,000
535206001	Rt 57 & Soule Road		30,000
535207001	John Glenn EB Paving		40,000
535208001	Buckley Rd Paving		25,000
535210001	Canalways Trail Salina Extension - Phase II		140,000
535270001	Traffic Signal Upgrades 2024		380,000
535292001	2024 Cold Mix Bituminous Reconstruction		1,264,000
535293001	2025 Cold Mix Bituminous Reconstruction		250,000
535342001	Bridges 2024		700,000
535366001	2024 Hot Mix Bituminous Paving		1,962,500
535367001	2025 Hot Mix Bituminous Paving		750,000
551538001	Next-Gen 911 System Refresh		475,000
551541001	Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) Refresh 2025		750,000
536031001	Ash Tree Management		880,000
512593003	Community Plaza & Walks Renovation		250,000
512599002	CFS Building Renovation		232,847
512600001	Courthouse HVAC Renovations		1,000,000
512607001	Erie Canal Museum Improvements		500,000
512608001	War Memorial Upgrades 2024		1,000,000
512609001	County Security Improvements		2,000,000
591795001	STEAM School Development		24,000,000
	2		

Project #	Purpose	Par Amount of Bonds
591795001	STEAM School Development	\$ 15,500,000
561875001	West Quad Renovation: Ferrante/Coulter	100,000
561876001	OCC Facilities Improvements	2,500,000
561877001	OCC Workforce Career Lab	1,500,000
561879001	OCC School of Health	7,000,000
561880001	Whitney Micron Cleanroom	1,050,000
522746021	Parks Various Improvements 2021	2,160,000
522746023	Parks Various Improvements 2023	461,000
522746024	Parks Various Improvements 2024	1,500,000
522746025	Parks Various Improvements 2025	1,000,000
522756025	Oneida Shores - Shore & Facility	500,000
580903003	Secondary Digester Clean/Renew	337,000
580903004	Compreh planning engine study	150,000
580904001	Building & Concrete Rehab	300,000
580904003	Overhead Doors	300,000
580904004	Roofs	620,729
580904007	HVAC Systems	5,000
580904007	HVAC Systems	95,000
580904008	Network Communication Systems	400,000
580904010	Paved Surfaces	454,796
580904012	Potable and Facility Water Systems	149,128
580904013	Miscellaneous Emergency Repair	200,000
580905001	Analytical Equipment HCMF Lab	350,000
580905002	CBS and PBS	450,000
580905003	Electrical Equipment	1,000,000
580905004	SCADA System	200,000
580905005	Mechanical Equipment	300,000
580905007	Asset Management	500,000
580905008	Miscellaneous Emergency Repair	100,000
580909002	Trunk Sewer Improvement	2,400,000
580909003	Facility Maintenance and Improve	70,000
580909004	Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Abatement	900,000
587633001	Davis Rd Pump Station & Force Main Improvements	1,000,000
587633001	Davis Rd Pump Station & Force Main Improvements	1,600,000
587634001	Meadowbrook-Limestone WWTP	1,600,000
	Total	\$ 84,740,000

The proceeds of the Bonds will provide \$84,740,000 new monies for the aforementioned purposes.

# **BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM**

DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds, if so requested. The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds will be deposited with DTC. One fully-registered note certificate will be issued for each Note bearing the same rate of interest and CUSIP number and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC, in turn, is owned by a number of Direct Participants of DTC and Members of the National Securities Clearing Corporation, Government Securities Clearing Corporation, MBS Clearing Corporation, and Emerging Markets Clearing Corporation, (NSCC, GSCC, MBSCC, and EMCC, also subsidiaries of DTCC), as well as by the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange LLC, and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Principal and interest payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC or the County, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to DTC is the responsibility of the County, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the County. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the County believes to be reliable, but the County takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

Source: The Depository Trust Company.

THE COUNTY CANNOT AND DOES NOT GIVE ANY ASSURANCES THAT DTC, DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC WILL DISTRIBUTE TO THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE BONDS (1) PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL OF OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS; (2) CONFIRMATIONS OF THEIR OWNERSHIP INTERESTS IN THE BONDS; OR (3) OTHER NOTICES SENT TO DTC OR CEDE & CO., ITS PARTNERSHIP NOMINEE, AS THE REGISTERED OWNER OF THE BONDS, OR THAT THEY WILL DO SO ON A TIMELY BASIS, OR THAT DTC, DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS WILL SERVE AND ACT IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT.

THE COUNTY WILL NOT HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATIONS TO DTC, THE DIRECT PARTICIPANTS, THE INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC OR THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS WITH RESPECT TO (1) THE ACCURACY OF ANY RECORDS MAINTAINED BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC; (2) THE PAYMENT BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC OF ANY AMOUNT DUE TO ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER IN RESPECT OF THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS; (3) THE DELIVERY BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC OF ANY NOTICE TO ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER THAT IS REQUIRED OR PERMITTED TO BE GIVEN TO OWNERS; OR (4) ANY CONSENT GIVEN OR OTHER ACTION TAKEN BY DTC AS THE REGISTERED HOLDER OF THE BONDS.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN CONCERNING DTC AND ITS BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM DTC AND THE COUNTY MAKES NO REPRESENTATION AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR THE ACCURACY OF SUCH INFORMATION OR AS TO THE ABSENCE OF MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGES IN SUCH INFORMATION SUBSEQUENT TO THE DATE HEREOF.

## **Certificated Bonds**

DTC may discontinue providing its services with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving notice to the County and discharging its responsibilities with respect thereto under applicable law, or the County may terminate its participation in the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC at any time. In the event that such book-entry-only system is discontinued, the following provisions will apply: the Bonds will be issued in fully registered form in denominations of \$5,000 each or any integral multiple thereof. Principal of the Bonds when due will be payable upon presentation at the office of a bank or trust company located and authorized to do business in the State as a fiscal agent bank to be named by the purchaser if the purchaser requests certificated bonds or the County upon termination of the book-entry-only system. Interest on the Bonds will be payable semi-annually on May 1 and November 1 in each year until maturity commencing May 1, 2026. Such interest will remain payable by check drawn on the fiscal agent and mailed to the registered owner on each interest payment date at the address as shown on the registration books of the fiscal agent as of the fifteenth day of the calendar month preceding each such interest payment date. Bonds may be transferred or exchanged at no cost to the registered owner at any time prior to maturity at the office of the fiscal agent for Bonds of the same or any other authorized denomination or denominations in the same aggregate principal amount upon the terms set forth in the Bond Determinations Certificate of the Chief Fiscal Officer authorizing the sale of the Bonds and fixing the details thereof and in accordance with the Local Finance Law. The fiscal agent shall not be obligated to make any such transfer or exchange of Bonds between the fifteenth day of the calendar month preceding an interest payment date and such interest payment date.

# THE COUNTY

#### **General Information**

The County is located in central New York, has a land area of 793.5 square miles and is approximately 35 miles in length and 30 miles in width. The County is governed under a home rule charter, which provides for the separation of the executive and legislative functions. This charter was approved by voter referendum in 1961. The estimated population in 2024, per the U.S. Census, is 469,812 for the County. The City of Syracuse is situated in the approximate center of the County and serves as the focus for commercial and business activities.

Pursuant to New York State Law, the County is responsible for the local funding of mandated social service programs, such as Medicaid. The County, in conjunction with its underlying Departments, is responsible for providing police, fire, sanitation and water services, as well as the maintenance of streets, parks and recreational facilities.

## **Governmental Organization**

The County was established in 1794 and consists of separate municipalities, which include the City of Syracuse, 19 towns and 15 villages. The Onondaga Indian Reservation is also located in the County. In 1962, the County Charter became effective, which divided the County into 24 legislative districts with an elected legislator representing each district in the County Legislature. Under the County Charter, a County Executive was established to administer county government. The County Executive is the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Budget Officer of County government. The County Comptroller has responsibility for accounting and auditing of receipts and disbursements and is the Chief Accounting Officer.

The County Executive and County Comptroller are elected to four-year terms and their current terms began in 2024. The County Clerk, Sheriff, and District Attorney are constitutional officials and are also elected to four-year terms. By Local Law No. 9 of 1995, the County merged the Division of Management and Budget into the Department of Finance, to be administered by the Chief Fiscal Officer. The Chief Fiscal Officer, who is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the County Executive, is responsible for collection of taxes and other revenues, the custody and disbursement of all public funds of the County, and for the issuance of bonds, bond anticipation notes, and other financial offerings as provided for in the State Local Finance Law.

Pursuant to Local Law No. 11 of 1996, twenty-four legislative districts were reduced to nineteen districts effective January 1, 2002. Pursuant to Local Law No. 26 of 2010, nineteen legislative districts were further reduced to seventeen districts effective January 1, 2012.

# **Transportation**

## Interstate 81

In April 2025, Governor Kathy Hochul announced the fifth and final construction contract of Phase 1 of the I-81 Viaduct Project in Syracuse with a \$251 million contract awarded to Salt City Constructors. This phase begins the actual removal of the elevated highway and shifts the project toward building the Community Grid. Work includes turning the southern end of I-81 into Business Loop 81, adding bike lanes, sidewalks, new traffic signals, and a roundabout at Van Buren Street. A new railroad bridge and upgrades to stormwater and sewage systems are also planned. With all five Phase 1 contracts now active, the \$2.25 billion project is on track for completion by 2028.

The 1.4 mile 'viaduct' portion of I-81, which was built in the 1950s and 1960s, is deteriorating and falls below current engineering standards. The portion that runs through Syracuse has experienced high accident rates and has become the focus of a major project. The community grid alternative was eventually chosen, and the groundbreaking for this \$2.25 Billion project took place in July 2023.

The project will upgrade a portion of Interstate 481, which will be re-designated as I-81, and construct the new Business Loop 81 along Almond Street to improve connections to downtown and other business districts. The project also includes improvements to the sewer and storm water management system that will reduce runoff and help prevent overflows during heavy rains that threaten the water quality of Onondaga Creek and Onondaga Lake (Source: NYSDOT) Contract 1 consists of reconstructing the existing Interstate 481/I-81 northern interchange to the re-designated I-81 and Business Loop 81, while also converting portions of I-481 to the new I-81 and making several road and bridge improvements along the corridor. Contract 2 will begin the conversion of the southern interchange of I-481/I-81.

## <u>Air</u>

The Syracuse Hancock International Airport (SYR), overseen by the Syracuse Regional Airport Authority (SRAA), provides air passenger service for six major airlines and seven commuter airlines, offering approximately 117 daily arrivals and departures. The County is also served by three major air cargo carriers.

In 2024, SYR set a record with over 3 million passengers, reflecting the growing demand for air travel in Central New York. This milestone highlights the continued efforts by the Syracuse Regional Airport Authority (SRAA) to operate and maintain the airport to world-class standards. The airport also expanded its global reach, adding new markets, increasing flight frequencies, and improving connectivity options to better serve both business and leisure travelers.

SYR undertook several major projects in 2024 to improve the passenger experience. A new U.S. Customs Federal Inspection Station (FIS), set to open in 2025, will accommodate up to 200 passengers per hour, allowing the airport to handle international flights and cargo. Additionally, terminal expansions are underway, including increased gate capacity, new seating, and new dining options from local and national brands. These developments are part of a broader capital program, which will continue into 2025 with further infrastructure upgrades, including a new rental car facility and taxiway improvements.

In 2024, the airport also focused on enhancing operational efficiency and safety. A new parking shuttle service is set to launch in 2025, providing ADA-compliant shuttles between remote parking lots and the terminal. The airport also installed a monitoring system to track weather conditions on the roadways and sidewalks. The new Airport Communications Center (ACC) improved the flow of information across the airport, aiding in incident response and communication. Additionally, SYR's glycol recycling facility, which recycles spent deicing fluid into reusable deicing fluid, earned international acclaim for its environmental and financial impact.

## Rail

The primary hub for commercial rail activity in Onondaga County is the William F. Walsh Regional Transportation Center (RTC). Most rail operation in the County is operated by CSX Transportation and Amtrak. The RTC, which opened in 1998, provides service 24/7 for around 153,000 passengers annually.

CSX is an intermodal rail service with freight and business solutions that's been in operation for over 185 years. CSX maintains terminals within the County and handles around 96 trains through a computerized rail yard on a daily basis. CSX and the County collaborate on design and construction efforts for various rail infrastructure.

Amtrak provides service through the RTC primarily with its daily Maple Leaf route, connecting the following cities: New York, Albany, Syracuse, Buffalo, Niagara Falls and Toronto. Amtrak's service through Onondaga County is on CSX-owned track. (Source: Amtrak Fact Sheet Fiscal Year 2022 State of New York).

# Water

Water transportation is provided by the New York State Canal Corporation, a subsidiary of the New York State Thruway Authority. The system, designated as a National Heritage Corridor by the U.S. Congress, carries boaters from the Niagara River to the Hudson River and the St. Lawrence Seaway, encompassing 524 miles.

A major Barge Canal Terminal, also known as the Inner Harbor, located just one mile from downtown Syracuse, is being redeveloped for recreational boating uses by the New York State Thruway Authority, the City and private developers. The region is also served by the Port of Oswego, a deep-water port on Lake Ontario.

#### Bus

Bus service is provided by independent carriers, as well as by Centro, which is operated by the Central New York Regional Transportation Authority and provides a high level of public transportation service to the County. Inter-city service is provided by several bus lines including Greyhound, Trailways and Stagecoach's Megabus.

The transportation center provides mass transit linkage for rail and bus service. Centro also provides shuttle service for a variety of events at the New York State Fairgrounds as well as many other community events throughout the County.

Centro is making plans to add two "Bus Rapid Transit" routes that run through areas with high population density and concentration of jobs. This nearly \$35 million plan would considerably cut the wait times for buses and provide a more accessible transportation system for the city of Syracuse and the county as a whole.

# **Highways**

The County has been appropriately named the "Crossroads of New York State" because the State's two major interstate routes – the east-west New York State Thruway (I-90) and the north-south Interstate 81 intersect just north of the City of Syracuse. The New York State Thruway is accessed by six interchanges within the County. Interstate 690 forms an east-west axis through the County and Interstate 481 links the City of Fulton and surrounding towns.

There are over 800 miles of highways, roads, and streets throughout the County. The State has helped the County maintain safety on the roadways by instituting a free roadside service that helps stranded drivers with minor repairs such as changing tires and battery jump starts. The State deploys two active trucks and one backup truck on County roads during rush hours. The State has started rehabilitation of I-690 roads and bridges.

Interstate 81 (I-81) serves as a major commuter route, providing access to jobs, businesses and services in downtown Syracuse and the hospitals and institutions on University Hill. It also serves as a national and international north-south trade route from Tennessee to the Canadian border. This connectivity is essential and influences the livability, economic vitality, and sustainability of the Syracuse metropolitan region.

## **Higher Education**

The County is a center for higher learning, with over 42,500 students currently attending colleges and universities located within the County. Over 91% of County residents over the age of 25 have a high school education or higher, with 36% possessing a bachelor's degree or higher, thereby putting the County at or above State and national levels.

# Highlights

In early 2025, Syracuse University (SU) announced the launch of a regional economic development office aimed at supporting Central New York's growth, particularly with the proposed Micron Technology chip making complex in Clay. The office, led by a new vice president, will facilitate research, workforce training, and partnerships with companies like Micron, Lockheed, and SRC. It aims to develop curriculum for the semiconductor industry, conduct joint research on manufacturing, and attract more businesses to the region. This marks SU's first formal economic development effort, similar to programs at universities like Clemson, which has a long-standing partnership with BMW. SU plans to expand its STEM programs and collaborate with Onondaga Community College to meet workforce demands in the semiconductor sector, aiming to generate thousands of jobs through Micron's \$100 billion investment.

Construction is progressing on the Micron Cleanroom Simulation Lab at the Whitney Applied Technology Center, a 3,000 square foot facility designed to train students for careers in the semiconductor and microelectronics industries. The project, which will be completed in 2025, is being funded with \$5 million each from Micron Technology, Onondaga County, and New York State, totaling \$15 million. The lab will be housed on the second floor of a newly constructed space, with other training facilities on the first floor. This initiative follows Micron's 2022 announcement of a chip-making plant in Clay and complements Onondaga Community College's creation of a Micron-related Electromechanical Technology degree program.

#### Syracuse University

Syracuse University (SU) is a private educational institution with 13 schools and colleges, offering 200+ majors and 100 minors. The University, founded in 1870, had a total undergraduate population of over 15,000.

SU's Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs and Newhouse School of Communications are recognized as a leader in the field of public administration and journalism, often being ranked the #1 school for Public Affairs by U.S. News & World Report Best Public Affairs School rankings. The Whitman School of Management's MBA program is recognized as one of the best graduate programs at SU.

In March 2024, it was announced that SU would be acquiring the Hotel Skyler and continue operating the 58-room facility as a hotel. In April 2024, Marco Campos, owner of a Denver-based Engineering firm, pledged \$2.15M to build a new student center at the College of Engineering and Computer Science to encourage students to pursue STEM fields. In fall 2024, SU will also be converting the former Sheraton Hotel into a 400-room student dorm building in response to the growing demand for housing.

In May 2024, Syracuse University announced a plan to invest \$20 million to launch the SU Center for Advanced Semiconductor Manufacturing, with \$10 million from the university and \$10 million from Onondaga County. The center will focus on AI, cybersecurity, robotics, and manufacturing processes, aiming to make the region a leader in semiconductor research. It will support workforce training for Micron Technology's \$100 billion investment in local semiconductor plants. SU plans to hire over 10 new faculty members and grow its STEM program, increasing enrollment in the College of Engineering and Computer Science by 50% over the next four years.

In April 2025, Syracuse University launched "The Syracuse Promise", a three-year, \$50 million fundraising initiative designed to make its education more affordable for high-achieving students from all socioeconomic backgrounds. The initiative includes a \$10 million matching program to encourage donations for creating new and expanding existing endowed scholarships across all schools and colleges. The university will match donations of \$100,000 or more for new scholarships and \$50,000 or more for existing ones, with a 1:2 match. This effort aims to ensure that a Syracuse education remains accessible to talented students, regardless of financial circumstances.

## Onondaga Community College

Approximately 9,000 students attend Onondaga Community College ("OCC"), a two-year college that is part of the State University of New York system. In December of 2017, the OCC reached an agreement with Tesla to train student technicians to service the electric car industry. OCC will have one of the very few programs in the State training students for this new industry. OCC has also created 'The Workforce Development Program' which gives students an opportunity to work in the field alongside experienced professionals. This program helps students with technical and soft workplace skills. Some of the career options offered are medical assistant, medical billing, manufacturing and line cook.

Micron Technology announced a partnership program with OCC with the anticipated arrival of their mega-complex of a chip factory in the County. OCC professors are working with Micron to tailor their curricula to the specific needs of the semiconductor industry. This partnership includes a Micron-related Electromechanical Technology degree program that started in fall 2023 and the development of a \$15 million cleanroom on campus (slated for completion in 2025).

The County has other exciting projects in progress and OCC is introducing more programs to accommodate these. With the massive Amazon facility in Clay opening last year, the tech giant selected OCC as their educational partner for the area. Amazon's career choice program provides hourly employees pre-paid tuition to learn new skills for a successful career at Amazon or elsewhere. Next fall, OCC will be offering degrees and programs in supply-chain management that will complement the influx of new students from Amazon's career choice program for years to come.

With the announcement of the estimated \$2.25 billion reconstruction of Interstate 81, OCC will offer degrees in architectural design and construction management. These programs have a goal of providing their students with a clear path to a successful career in the County, while ensuring that plenty of these new jobs coming to the County will be filled by residents.

# SUNY Upstate Medical University

The State University of New York's Upstate Medical University ("SUNY Upstate"), founded in 1834, is the largest medical school in Upstate New York with approximately 1,500 graduate and undergraduate students, as well as, over 600 residents, includes four academic divisions in medicine, nursing, health professions, and graduate studies.

In recent years, SUNY Upstate has been testing a drone delivery program for prescriptions. Trials were held in 2021 by sending Covid-19 test kits. In November of 2023, the program delivered its first prescription to a resident by drone. The University said there are around 150 eligible customers for this test program.

In early 2025, SUNY Upstate announced it is set to receive a \$200,000 investment to establish the Health, Equity, Analytics, and Diagnostics (AHEAD) Center. This initiative aims to harness artificial intelligence to enhance healthcare delivery and address disparities in underserved communities. The AHEAD Center will focus on integrating AI into medical diagnostics and analytics, with the goal of improving patient outcomes and promoting health equity. The funding will support the development of AI-driven tools and research to better understand and mitigate health disparities across the region.

# Le Moyne College

Le Moyne College is a private, Jesuit liberal arts college, with approximately 3,500 graduate and undergraduate students. There are over 30 undergraduate majors and six major areas of post graduate studies. 96% of students are either employed or in graduate school within a year of graduating.

Le Moyne College operates the *Education for our Rising Innovation Economy in the 21st Century (ERIE21)* program. Starting in 2017, ERIE21 provides a transformative learning experience for middle and high school students in the Syracuse City School District. The program partners with Onondaga County and local tech companies, such as JMA Wireless and SAAB, to invest in a STEM education for the youth in our community. This includes afterschool and summer programs to get kids involved in robotics and engineering. The program expanded in 2024 with a \$250,000 fund from Onondaga County to include two more school districts in the area.

In March 2024, a \$7M anonymous donation was announced to establish the William J Bosch, S.J. Teaching and Learning Center. This new center will focus on accessibility, inclusion throughout the campus and is scheduled to begin operations in the 2024-25 school year. Also in March 2024, a \$12M donation, the largest in alumni gift history for the school, was announced for the naming of the College of Arts and Sciences.

In May 2024, Le Moyne College announced it will undertake a \$50 million, five-year expansion and renovation of its Thomas J. Niland Jr. Athletic Complex, supported by \$12 million in funding from New York State. The project includes new track and field and tennis facilities, a team community center, a strength and conditioning facility, a new fitness center, and upgrades to the Vincent B. Ryan, S.J. Pool. The College is also raising private funds to complete the initiative, which supports its role as a community anchor in the Salt Springs neighborhood.

At the start of 2025, Le Moyne College received a \$1.275 million multi-year grant from the Mother Cabrini Health Foundation to expand its Healthcare Advancement Resource Center (HARC). This program supports internationally trained medical professionals in obtaining the credentials and training needed to work in New York's healthcare system. Originally launched in 2020 with a \$500,000 grant, HARC has already assisted over 250 participants and now aims to enroll an additional 110 individuals while enhancing its services.

As of April 2025, Le Moyne College has received a record-breaking 8,000+ applications for its Class of 2029, surpassing the previous high set in 2024. College officials attribute the surge in interest to Le Moyne's reputation for academic excellence, recent investments in campus facilities, and strong student and alumni outcomes.

#### SUNY ESF

The SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry ("SUNY ESF") founded in 1911, is dedicated to the study of the environment, developing renewable technologies, and building a sustainable and resilient future through design, policy, and management of the environment and natural resources. SUNY ESF is a highly-ranked public school with 1,800 undergraduate and 400 graduate students. SUNY ESF offers 27 undergraduate programs and 54 graduate areas of study.

The University is consistently recognized for its affordability. Princeton Review ranked SUNY ESF as the #18 best school for financial aid and the #1 public school for making an impact. The University was also ranked #1 for being the most affordable school for women in STEM (Study.com).

In January 2025, SUNY ESF received \$8 million by the U.S. Department of Energy to advance the commercialization of willow biomass crops, which serves as a sustainable, low-carbon energy source. The project will implement innovative technologies such as UAV precision management and improved planting systems, while creating rural jobs, boosting biodiversity, and contributing to climate change solutions. This investment highlights ESF's role in renewable energy innovation and positions Central New York as a leader in sustainable bioenergy development.

In April 2025, SUNY ESF was one of eight SUNY campuses selected to receive funding to develop AI research initiatives, as part of a \$5 million investment announced by Governor Kathy Hochul. ESF will use the funding to launch the Center for Artificial Intelligence, Society, and the Environment (AISE), focusing on ethical and inclusive AI research. This initiative supports Governor Hochul's vision of AI serving the public good, preparing students for the future, and encouraging collaboration across disciplines. SUNY has also integrated AI into its General Education Framework and is expanding statewide AI research through the Empire AI computing center.

#### **Health and Medicine**

The County has a strong healthcare infrastructure with access to advanced medical services. With the County's largest employer being a medical facility, the region continues to invest in expanding healthcare access, particularly through new centers and specialized programs dedicated to underserved populations.

## Crouse Hospital

Crouse Hospital is a private, not-for-profit hospital that is licensed for 506 acute-care beds and provides a 15-County region with service for more than 22,000 discharges, 82,000 emergency visits and 365,000 outpatient visits each year. It is Central New York's largest provider of maternity care services, delivering over 4,000 babies annually.

In June 2021, Crouse Health opened the Bill and Sandra Pomeroy Treatment Center, a new 42,000-square-foot facility dedicated to outpatient addiction treatment services. The center replaced the former facility, which was over a century old, offering a modern, holistic environment to support recovery. Funded by a \$17 million grant from the New York State Department of Health and Empire State Development Corporation, the center aims to increase outpatient capacity and integrate medical services, including primary care, to improve treatment outcomes.

In December 2023, Crouse Health announced it would be expanding into the northern suburbs with the support of a \$5 million donation. The new location will provide primary care and screening services and is expected to create an additional 50 jobs.

In August 2024, Crouse Health unveiled a newly renovated Rapid Evaluation Unit (REU) within its Pomeroy Emergency Services Department. This \$1 million project, funded by a federal grant, aims to expedite patient assessments and reduce wait times. The REU allows healthcare professionals to quickly evaluate patients upon arrival, streamlining care for both critical and non-critical cases. Additionally, the emergency department's main entrance was redesigned to include a state-of-the-art weapons detection system, enhancing safety for both patients and staff.

# St. Joseph's Health

St. Joseph's Health is a Catholic not-for-profit health system based in Syracuse, NY. Its primary facility, St. Joseph's Hospital Health Center, is a 451-bed hospital offering comprehensive care, including cardiovascular services, oncology, women's and children's health, orthopedics, and neurosciences. The health system operates multiple community clinics providing primary and specialized care throughout Onondaga County. St. Joseph's has been an innovative leader in health care since its founding in 1869 as the first public hospital in the city of Syracuse.

St. Joseph's is one of America's 50 Best Hospitals for Cardiac Surgery and one of America's 100 Best for Spine Surgery and Coronary Intervention according to Healthgrades. It is ranked by Consumer Reports among the top 15 heart surgery centers in the country, a designated Stroke Center and a U.S. News "Best Regional Hospital." St. Joseph's Health is affiliated with St. Joseph's Physicians, and is a member of Trinity Health.

In September 2023, St. Joseph's Health initiated a \$9.1 million project to expand its hospital-based laboratory services. This expansion includes a 1,600-square-foot addition to the Anatomic Pathology lab, aiming to improve processing of approximately 45,000 specimens annually. The project also involves implementing the Epic Beaker lab information system, and is expected to create dozens of new jobs.

In December 2023, the hospital opened a new comprehensive cancer center in partnership with Roswell, Upstate New York's top cancer institute. The center is in a temporary location while a new site is under construction. The new site, anticipated to be built by the end of 2024, will expand the hospital's capacity and increase the quality of service available in the area with its Roswell partnership.

# **Upstate University Hospital**

Upstate University Hospital is part of SUNY Upstate Medical University and the only academic medical center in Central New York. This institution has 734 staffed beds and discharged approximately 32,000 patients per the latest update from the American Hospital Directory. It is the home of the regional neurosurgery center and one of the country's eleven Joslin Centers for Diabetes. Upstate Medical Center also includes a 90,000 square foot facility to consolidate all cancer patient services. This includes groundbreaking technologies for certain types of advanced cancers. It is also the region's Level 1 trauma center, burn center, kidney transplant and pediatric emergency center.

Upstate University Hospital is the largest employer in the region, with nearly 9,000 employees from approximately 30 New York counties. The hospital's payroll exceeds \$600 million, circulating substantial purchasing power and generating state and local tax revenue. Additionally, its research enterprise, totaling over \$40 million, and clinical operations serving nearly half a million patients annually, further bolster the local economy

In summer 2023, Upstate opened a new facility to house the Nappi Wellness Institute. This institute, partially funded by a record-breaking \$8 million donation, is a 5-floor, 200,000 square foot facility designed to encourage collaboration for primary and specialty health care and to bring multiple areas of treatment under one roof. In addition to social and behavioral health services, providers are focusing on resources for healthy aging and research on Alzheimer's disease. The new facility has also earned a gold designation by Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) for its energy-efficient design.

In spring 2025, Governor Hochul announced that the FY 2025–26 NYS budget includes a historic \$450 million capital investment to fully fund a new hospital annex at SUNY Upstate Medical University. This major investment, the largest capital allocation in Upstate's history, will support: construction of an expanded emergency department, a state-of-the-art burn unit with 6–8 ICU beds, and 2–4 additional operating rooms. The funding will significantly enhance critical care services at the region's only Level 1 trauma center.

# Syracuse Veterans Medical Center

Syracuse Veterans Medical Center ("VMC") is a comprehensive healthcare facility dedicated to serving veterans across Central New York and parts of northern Pennsylvania. As a Level 1C High Complexity facility, it offers a broad spectrum of medical, surgical, and behavioral health services, both inpatient and outpatient

A \$3.6 million surgery ward was completed in 2016 with a second \$3.8 million ward completed in 2017. Additionally, the Syracuse VMC operates a 48-bed Community Care Center that provides a day program, mental health care and a homeless veteran program. In 2018, the VMC invested \$9 million into upgraded infrastructure and improvements in patient care areas. Also, December of 2018 saw a new pain management clinic open in a free-standing building close to the VMC.

VMC also offers a "telehealth" service, allowing Veterans to access nurses and doctors from the comfort of their homes. This is especially beneficial to individuals located far from the VMC or with mobility difficulties.

## Clinics and Specialists

#### WellNow Urgent Care

WellNow Urgent Care is a key healthcare provider in Central New York, offering walk-in services for non-emergency conditions. Originally founded in 2012 as Five Star Urgent Care, it rebranded to WellNow in 2018. The company has since expanded to multiple locations in Onondaga County, including Syracuse, DeWitt, and Camillus, making urgent care easily accessible to multiple communities.

#### Syracuse Community Health

Syracuse Community Health, a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC), is committed to providing access to quality healthcare services for all individuals, particularly those in need across Onondaga County and Central New York. They recently moved into a \$22.5 million headquarters at 930 South Salina Street, aimed at expanding its services to underserved populations. Supported by federal grants, the health center provides care to uninsured individuals and has enrolled 3,000 new patients through its Quick Care program since its inception.

# Syracuse Orthopedic Specialists (SOS)

Founded in 1999 through the merger of three local practices, Syracuse Orthopedic Specialists (SOS) is a leading provider of musculoskeletal care in Central New York. With approximately 30 physicians and 600 staff members, SOS operates nine orthopedic offices, six physical therapy centers, two after-hours care centers, and a 47,000-square-foot surgery center. In 2023, SOS expanded its Hand & Wrist Center in DeWitt, consolidating physicians and therapists into a single, state-of-the-art facility to enhance collaborative care and streamline patient services.

# FamilyCare Medical Group

Founded in 1996 by 13 family physicians, FamilyCare Medical Group (FCMG) has grown into a leading multispecialty medical group in Central New York, with over 60 physicians, 40+ advanced practice providers, and 28 locations across Onondaga, Cayuga, and Cortland counties. Offering services from primary care to specialties like pulmonology, gynecology, and sleep medicine, FCMG partners with major hospitals such as Crouse Health and St. Joseph's. Employing around 674 people and generating roughly \$37 million annually, FCMG continues to strengthen healthcare access and quality across the region (Source: Datanyze).

# CNY Family Care

CNY Family Care is an independent family medicine practice in East Syracuse, NY, founded by board-certified family physicians. The practice offers primary care, pediatric services, diabetes management, gynecology, and diagnostic testing, including on-site labs and X-rays. CNY Family Care emphasizes continuity of care with dedicated primary care physicians and recently expanded its facility to include physical therapy services.

#### **Culture and Recreation**

The County offers a variety of cultural, recreational and entertainment opportunities. The Tourism and Culture industry in the County has proven to be an economic driver. An Economic Impact Study developed by Le Moyne College and Americans for The Arts has shown that for each local resident audience member an additional \$21.66 is generated in event related spending such as dinner, coffee and dessert. For non- resident, that jumps to \$37.57 in additional spending.

# Highlights

## Aquarium

The County plans to add a new aquarium in Syracuse's inner harbor. This major investment in the community will be a nearly 80,000 square foot building with 600,000 gallons of water for all types of aquatic creatures. The company hired to run the facility, ZoOceanarium Group LLC, estimates an annual attendance of up to 419,000 during the first five years of its operation. Construction for the foundation of the aquarium is currently underway with an estimated completion in fall 2025. This project provides hundreds of construction jobs and future employment opportunities to run and maintain the facility. The aquarium will expand the recreational and educational opportunities in the region. The aquarium will also include exhibits dedicated to the County's commitment to conservation efforts.

# **Great Northern Mall**

The Hart Lyman Companies and Conifer Realty have announced exciting plans to transform the former Great Northern Mall site in Clay into a new 200+ acre site for housing, medical facilities, professional offices, community center, hotels, retail, dining, and entertainment options. This investment will feature 600,000 square feet of retail, 790,000 square feet of medical and office space, 750 hotel rooms and up to 1,700 apartments and condos. Conceptual plans for the project were approved by the Clay Planning Board in September 2024.

#### NBT Bank Stadium

Home of the Syracuse Mets (formerly Syracuse Chiefs), the stadium opened in 1997 and was designed by HOK - the architects of Camden Yards in Baltimore and the new Yankee Stadium in New York. The Syracuse Chiefs were the Triple-A affiliate of the Washington Nationals since the 2009 season and were purchased by the New York Mets in 2017. The Stadium has 11,117 seats. Starting in 2019, the Chiefs became the Mets minor league affiliate and continue to play at NBT Stadium. NBT Stadium was designed to serve as a multi-purpose facility for a variety of area sporting and entertainment events. Work began in December of 2019 on upgrades to the Stadium totaling \$25 million. These improvements were unveiled to fans at the beginning of the 2021 baseball season. The stadium has also introduced several local food and beverage vendors into the grounds.

#### *Upstate Medical University Arena (War Memorial)*

The Upstate Medical University Arena at the Onondaga County War Memorial, a county-owned and privately operated 6,000-seat venue, is home to the Syracuse Crunch with over 6,000 seats. The Crunch brought professional hockey back to the County in 1994. The Crunch are an American Hockey League affiliate of the Tampa Bay Lightning and averaged 5,900 fans per game. With over 30 years of experience as a professional hockey team, the Crunch maintain a strong commitment to the Syracuse community. In early 2025, the Crunch opened up the American Hockey League's Calder Cup Playoffs. Work is currently underway for upgrades to the seating and sound systems of the War Memorial.

#### JMA Wireless Dome

Formerly named the Carrier Dome, the 49,262-seat venue is an iconic addition to the Syracuse skyline and America's only on-campus domed stadium. This venue is the home of Syracuse University football, basketball, and lacrosse. The Dome also plays host to world-class concerts and shows. In 2024, the Dome finished its upgrades to seating with over 42,000 new seats with back support. Since 2018, upgrades have included air conditioning, a new roof, and jumbo screen. In April 2025, the Dome broke its attendance record during Metallica's tour kickoff concert.

Arts

#### Syracuse Stage

Now in its 51st season, Syracuse Stage is the premier professional theatre in Central New York. This non-profit, professional theater company in residence at Syracuse University offers a diverse lineup of theatrical productions, including collaborations with the drama department of the Syracuse University College of Visual and Performing Arts. SU Drama also stages five annual productions at this shared venue. Founded in 1974, Syracuse Stage has several productions during a season that span various genres, from classic plays to contemporary works, and often feature Broadway actors and live theater professionals from around the County. Syracuse Stage hosts a "Young Playwrights Festival". High school students are invited to write original ten-minute plays which are then critiqued with the winners seeing their plays performed by SU drama students.

## Redhouse Arts Center

Originally the Contemporary Theater of Syracuse in 1978 and later re-founded under the current name in 2004, the Redhouse Arts Center is a professional, not-for-profit theater serving the community by providing leading and inclusive experiences through its theater and educational programs. The Theater relocated in 2018 to a 42,000 square foot portion of a building. In 2023 the entire building received a \$37 million makeover into a mixed-use facility that serves as a focal point for efforts to revitalize the downtown area. In 2025, Redhouse is in its 7<sup>th</sup> year at City Center and is currently running productions for its 21st season.

## Landmark Theater

In 2025, the Landmark Theater will celebrate its 97th anniversary, continuing to serve the community with premiere entertainment for nearly a century. This theater is listed on the United States National Register of Historical Places and is noted for its historical and cultural significance. The Landmark was built in 1927 by Marcus Loew at a total cost of land and construction of about \$3.3 million. The furnishings included a chandelier designed by Louis Tiffany and a 1,400 pipe Wurlitzer organ. After the theater fell into disrepair in the 1950s and 1960s, a group of community volunteers established a committee to save the theater from demolition in the 1970s. In 1976, the US Department of Interior gave the theater its historic places designation which provided federal protection from demolition or commercial development.

Today, the Landmark thrives, hosting many Broadway plays, concerts and other top-tier national acts. In October 2019, the Landmark received a \$2 million grant to replace the marquee and all of the seats in the auditorium, many of which were original from the opening of the theater. The marquee has become a symbol of downtown revival and is now available as a New York State license plate design.

In May 2025, the theater began a new \$1.5 million project to completely renovate and restore the auditorium, continuing its commitment to preserving this historic venue for future generations

## The Everson Museum of Art

The Everson Museum is the first museum to dedicate itself to American art and has been open to the public for over half a century. The current building that houses the museum was designed by internationally acclaimed architect I.M. Pei and was completed in 1968. This structure itself is considered a work of art and the first Museum Pei ever designed. In 1911, the Syracuse Museum, now known as the Everson, was the first in the country to declare it would focus on collecting works of art by American artists. The Everson holds approximately 11,000 pieces of art and hosts a popular film series in the summer months. It has also become a venue for educating the public on the various works of art in the museum with events such as Lunch and Learns throughout the year. The museum is host to "food truck Fridays" during their summer, where a rotating roster of local food trucks will be parked in the back for lunch options. They also host City Market Syracuse, a unique Market offering clients a wide selection of quality products from vendors near and far.

## Film and Television

The County is a growing center for film and television production, thanks to its mix of unique locations, local support, and New York's \$700 million film incentive program. The Central New York region also offers an additional local incentive, the Onondaga County Production Rebate incentives for Movies and Entertainment Development (PRIMED) through CNY Arts.

A major driver of this growth is American High, a production company based in Syracuse that focuses on high school comedies. Since acquiring a former Liverpool school in 2017, American High has signed a multi-film deal with Hulu, leading to over a dozen movies filmed in the area. The company has created hundreds of jobs and brought national attention to Syracuse as a serious player in the industry. In 2025, American High's 18th film "Summer of 69" hit number one on Hulu for streaming at the time of its release. The Visit Syracuse Film Office helps keep the momentum going by offering free services like location scouting, permits, and crew connections

#### Recreation

## Signature Downtown Events

During the summers in beautiful Downtown Syracuse, many of the region's most well-known farmers and produce vendors set up a market in Clinton Square every Tuesday from mid-June to mid-October where they sell fresh and locally grown fruits, vegetables, flowers, bread and so much more. In order to bring a better experience, each week there's the "Lunchtime Live Music Series" that puts on a small concert for the guests.

The Syracuse Arts & Crafts Festival, the longest-running downtown festival in Syracuse, is held in Columbus Circle through the historic Cathedral Square neighborhood during a three-day event. This festival showcases high-quality contemporary arts and crafts from some of the country's most talented artistic minds.

## Onondaga County Parks

Onondaga County Parks provides over 3 million annual visitors recreational, cultural, educational, and environmental opportunities in a 6,500-acre system. The County Parks system provides the community with a nature center, beaches, forested areas and natural feature parks, a centrally located multi-use park with intensive recreational opportunities, a marina and boat launches, athletic fields and a professional sports stadium, a fish hatchery, dog park, historic facilities and memorial areas, as well as an array of special events and programs which have significant impact upon tourism and quality of life.

Onondaga Lake Park was named "one of America's top ten national heritage parks" after renovations added Wegmans boundless playground, the region's premier skate park, the Griffin Visitor Center, and various sports courts. In 2024, the Park held the 35<sup>th</sup> annual Lights on the Lake display, which is open November through the Holiday Season, and features numerous brightly lit exhibits. The 2024-25 season welcomed 39,140 vehicles to Lights on the Lake, with the holiday light show raising over \$15,000 for local charities, according to their latest report.

The extension of these trails has been coined "loop the lake," in which the County plans on having one trail that loops the entire lake through connecting the five current trails, is expected to be completed by 2027. In the fall of 2022, a \$1.1 million extension to the trail was completed. This extension is a 0.36 mile long path with a raised wooden walkway. Onondaga Lake is home to the largest bald eagle roost in New York, with over 100 eagles wintering around the lake every year. The expansions to this trail provide birdwatchers easier access to the popular attraction. When completed, the 12 mile trail will be open for pedestrians and motor-less vehicles.

# The Museum of Science and Technology ("The MOST")

The MOST is a 35,000 square foot museum with more than 200 exhibits geared to science and technology for all ages. This museum includes the National Grid Exploradome, a 50-seat planetarium and a state-of-the-art interactive exhibit called 'Life Sciences'. Staff from the MOST also visits schools bringing science demonstrations into the classroom. They also host a variety of events including summer camps, sleep-in camps, a science fair, numerous lectures and other learning events. The MOST has collaborated with the County in recent years to provide an exhibit with Water Environment Protection Department (WEP) to explain the water treatment process. The MOST has also worked with Micron to provide exhibits relating to microchips. In April of 2024, the MOST played host to President Biden as he celebrated a \$6 billion award to Micron. The MOST continues its Family Film Series and Nightlab events, offering a variety of screenings and opportunities for the community to come together.

#### Destiny USA

Formerly the Carousel Mall, the six-story shopping nod entertainment complex opened along the Onondaga Lake shore in 1990. The mall is one of the largest and most visited shopping centers in the United States, attracting an estimated 26 million visitors a year. A \$48 million Embassy Suites opened in 2017 just outside the entrance to the mall's 2012 expansion. Destiny USA is home to a movie theater, indoor race track, bowling alley and several more entertainment vendors. From shopping and dining to various services, Destiny USA is a primary location for recreational activity in the region.

In early 2025, the Regal Cinemas at Destiny USA started a major upgrade project. This \$15 million renovation project will include luxury recliners, improved kiosks and overall viewing experience upgrades.

# **Township Five**

Township Five is a shopping, dining and recreation center located just minutes to the west of Downtown Syracuse. This strip mall-like area is the result of a \$58 million project with 500,000 square feet designated for many diverse uses. This site includes the first Costco location in CNY and the first Movie Tavern in New York State. In addition to recreation, Township Five also includes a Hotel and medical offices for Upstate.

# Erie Canal Museum

The Erie Canal Museum is dedicated to preserving the history and impact of the Erie Canal, a transformative waterway completed in 1825 that connected the Hudson River to the Great Lakes. Housed in the 1850 Weigh lock Building, the last remaining canal-era weigh station in the U.S., the museum opened to the public in 1962. It offers exhibits, artifacts, and educational programs that explore the canal's role in shaping New York State's economy, culture, and westward expansion. As of 2025, the museum is undergoing a \$1.3 million renovation.

#### **Conventions and Tourism**

The County recognizes the economic importance of conventions and tourism as a net wealth generator for the community. The County is at the crossroads of three major interstates and is drivable from every metropolitan area in the Northeast.

## <u>Hotels</u>

As of 2025, several new hotel developments are underway in the area, signaling strong growth in the local hospitality sector. The Hotel Onondaga, an \$87 million project, is set to break ground this year with 245 rooms at the corner of Warren and Fayette. In Clay, a \$24 million project for a 162-room dual-branded Marriott hotel featuring both Fairfield Inn and Residence Inn is moving forward. Construction has begun on a 110-room "Home2 Suites" by Hilton in Liverpool, while a 126-room "LivAway" Suites, designed for extended stays, is nearing completion at Carrier Circle. Additionally, the former Ramada in Liverpool is being renovated and reopened, offering 197 refreshed rooms. COR Development is also contributing to the surge in hospitality infrastructure with a new Hilton-branded hotel planned for the Inner Harbor.

#### The OnCenter

The OnCenter is an integrated convention center complex consisting of three venues: a convention center, arena, and multi-theater complex. Located in downtown Syracuse, it attracts both regional and national events that contribute to the economic and cultural development of the County. This complex includes in-house box office management, connective corridors and an award-winning in-house chef for catered events.

The Nicholas J. Pirro Convention Center is available for major conventions, meetings, banquets, consumer and trade shows. The space includes a multi-purpose exhibit hall with 65,000 square feet, the 15,000-square-foot grand ballroom and ten meeting rooms and atrium space. The Convention Center has undergone a green-roofing project and recently completed its meeting room renovations to upgrade the sound, lighting and technology systems. This venue is an award-winning facility that has continually been recognized for its outstanding level of customer service, flexibility of function space, quality of food and the hospitality of its staff. In October 2024, the convention center hosted the RetroGameCon event, drawing in an estimated 10,000 attendees and generating over \$900,000 of economic value to the County.

The Upstate Medical Arena at The OnCenter War Memorial ("The War Memorial") has the versatility to accommodate numerous large-scale events, including ice shows, family shows, car shows, concerts, sports events and conventions. It offers over 91,000 square feet on three levels and can accommodate over 7,000 guests in the arena. Telescopic seating was recently installed in the arena along with a state-of-the-art digital scoreboard. The War Memorial has four meeting rooms and is directly connected to the Convention Center. The revenue from the naming rights would be shared by the Crunch and the County. In early 2025, the War Memorial played host to the 116th Syracuse Auto Expo, featuring the latest in automotive technology and style. In summer 2025, the War Memorial will host Kevin Hart's national tour for his 9th stand-up special "Acting My Age".

<u>The John H. Mulroy Civic Center ("The Civic Center")</u> theaters consist of three different-sized theaters to accommodate for all types of events. The largest, the Crouse Hinds Theater, seats 2,117 patrons across the orchestra, mezzanine, and balcony levels and features one of the largest stages in Upstate New York, making it ideal for concerts, operas, and symphonies. The Carrier Theater, with 463 seats and a 57-foot-wide stage, is suited for mid-sized performances such as plays and lectures. For more intimate events, the Bevard Studio offers seating for 162 in a flexible space. In addition to the annual "Holiday Pops" concert by the Syracuse orchestra, the 2025 lineup for the Crouse Hinds Theater includes stand-up by Kevin James and a World Ballet Company production of the Nutcracker.

## New York State Fair

The Great New York State Fair ("The Fair"), held annually in Syracuse, is the oldest state fair in the nation. The fair's run draws over 1 million visitors each year and features hundreds of food vendors, free concerts, and rides. The fairgrounds also host agricultural competitions, horse shows, cultural exhibits, and a large array of shopping opportunities. The fair is a showcase for New York's agriculture, food, and entertainment, providing a major boost to the regional economy and offering something for visitors of all ages.

Recent years have seen significant investments in the fairgrounds, enhancing both infrastructure and programming. In 2025, Governor Kathy Hochul announced the construction of a new building for the New York FFA (Future Farmers of America) to celebrate the organization's 100th anniversary. This facility will serve as a year-round educational hub for agricultural students across the state. Additionally, the 2025-26 state budget includes a \$30 million allocation to upgrade the fairgrounds' music venues and the Expo Center. These investments are aimed at modernizing facilities and improving the visitor experience for concerts, exhibits, and special events held year-round.

The NYS Fairgrounds is the venue for several annual events, such as The Central New York Home Show, Irish Fest, Food Truck / Brewfest Festivals, and the Chinese Lantern Festival. In 2024, the Fairgrounds hosted the 24th annual Syracuse Nationals Auto Show with the 2025 show scheduled for July. This show attracts more than 90,000 people from the US and Canada and over 8,000 cars and 450 vendors. The Nationals is estimated to bring in \$15 million in tourism revenue annually to the area.

# Empower FCU Amphitheater at Lakeview

The Empower FCU Amphitheater at Lakeview ("The Amphitheater") is located on the shores of Onondaga Lake in the Town of Geddes, near the western edge of Syracuse. The Amphitheater is a state-of-the-art venue with 5,000 seats as well as room for approximately 17,000 more people on the spacious lawn for viewing the performances. There are 30 to 40 slips for boats to dock at Lakeview Park enhancing boaters' ability to dock at the Amphitheater and attend concerts.

The 2024 season's lineup included 20 concerts with diverse talent. From Hozier and James Taylor to Pitbull and ZZ Top, there was something for everyone. The economic impact of just one concert has been calculated at a 13% spike in hotel occupancy with additional businesses such as restaurants and shops reporting significant increases in visitors. The 2025 season kicked off in May 2025 with concerts by the Dave Mathers Band and Avril Lavigne.

#### Inner Harbor

The revitalization of the Inner Harbor of Onondaga Lake continues with many projects planned. COR Development Company LLC has a \$324 million plan to transform the area and bring residential as well as commercial ventures as a part of this plan. Site preparation has started on the western shore for the residential component of this plan. According to COR Development management, the full build out of the Harbor will take approximately five to twelve years. Construction is complete on the Iron Pier Apartments with 112 units and 30,000 square feet of street-level retail and restaurants.

The Onondaga Creekwalk is a Riverwalk-style trail for walking, running and biking that currently connects Downtown Syracuse with Onondaga Lake, and also runs through the Inner Harbor region. A second and third phase are also planned to extend the Creekwalk further into the city of Syracuse. The Inner Harbor is also home to many events and festivals throughout the year.

## SRC Arena and Events Center

The SRC Arena and Events Center is located on the campus of Onondaga Community College. The 60,000 square foot facility has a six-lane track, three flexible courts, meeting rooms, and seating for up to 6,500 people. The Allyn Hall gym can seat an additional 1,400 people. The SRC Arena and Events Center hosts events for College athletics, students, Section

## **Population Trends**

<u>Year</u>	Onondaga County	New York State	<b>United States</b>
1990	468,973	17,990,455	249,632,692
2000	458,336	18,976,457	281,421,906
2010	467,026	19,378,102	308,745,538
2020	476,511	20,201,230	331,449,281
2024 (Estimate)	469,812	19,867,248	340,110,988

Source: U.S. Census Bureau Quickfacts.

#### **Commercial Banking**

There are ten major commercial banks with 96 branches within the County. The five savings institutions have an additional 9 branches. Offices of the following commercial and savings banks are within the County:

Commercial Banks	Number of Offices	Savings Institutions	Number of Offices
Bank of America, N.A.	7	Berkshire Bank	2
Citizens Bank, N.A.	4	Fulton Savings Bank	2
Community Bank, N.A.	4	Geddes Federal Savings & Loan Assn	1
JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.	10	Seneca Federal Savings & Loan Assn	3
Key Bank, N.A.	20	Tompkins Community Bank	1
M & T Bank	27		
NBT Bank, N.A.	11		
Pathfinder Bank	3		
Solvay Bank	9		
The Lyons National Bank	1		

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Details and Financials – Institution Directory (ID), <a href="https://www.fdic.gov/">https://www.fdic.gov/</a> (accessed June 13, 2022). The ID is no longer updated by the FDIC.

# THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

# **Major Employers**

The following list highlights major industrial and service-sector employers, along with their employee counts, in the County and the greater Central New York region.

Rank	Employer	# Employees
1	Upstate Medical University	12,103
2	Cornell University	10,046
3	United Health Services (UHS)	6,607
4	Northeast Grocery, Inc.	6,600
5	Syracuse University	5,696
6	Wegmans Food Markets, Inc.	5,110
7	Oneida Nation Enterprises	5,000
8	Walmart, Inc.	4,600
9	Lockheed Martin MS&T	4,100
10	St. Joseph's Health	4,000
11	Mohawk Valley Health System	3,600
12	Ascension Lourdes Hospital	3,500
13	National Grid	3,278
14	Crouse Health	3,200

Source: CNY Business Journal Book of Lists (2025).

# **Unemployment Rate Statistics**

# Annual Average Unemployment Rates (%)

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Onondaga County	7.0	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.6	3.9	3.7	7.9	4.9	3.3	3.3	3.5
New York State	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.1	3.9	9.8	7.1	4.3	4.1	4.3
United States	7.4	6.2	5.3	4.9	4.4	3.9	3.7	8.1	5.3	3.6	3.6	4.0

# 2025 Monthly Unemployment Rates (%)

	<u>Jan</u>	<u>Feb</u>	Mar	<u>April</u>	May	<u>Jun</u>	<u>Jul</u>	Aug	Sep	Oct
Onondaga County	3.8	4.1	3.6	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
New York State	4.6	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.8	4.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
United States	4.4	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Data are not seasonally adjusted. Data are preliminary and subject to revision.

Source: New York State Department of Labor and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

# THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

# **Labor Force Statistics in Onondaga County**

Persons in the labor force and persons employed (annual average) in the County for the past ten years and 2025 YTD<sup>1</sup> are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Year</u>	<u>Labor Force</u>	<u>Employment</u>
2015	225.0	213.9
2016	222.6	219.3
2017	228.7	218.2
2018	230.0	221.0
2019	231.2	222.6
2020	229.9	211.8
2021	225.2	214.2
2022	225.3	217.9
2023	226.2	218.7
2024	226.0	218.1
2025	230.2	221.8

Data shown is for the month of July 2025 only.

Source: New York State Department of Labor, Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program (LAUS).

Note: Data are not seasonally adjusted. Data are preliminary and subject to revision.

#### **Labor Market Statistics**

The following tables present the distribution of employment in the County and employment trends for 2000, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024.

<u>Trend of Total Employment</u>

<u>Total Employment and Employment as a % of Total Employment</u>

2000, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024

		% of		% of								
Industry	2000	Total	2020	Total	2021	% of Total	2022	% of Total	2023	% of Total	2024	% of Total
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing Hunting	578	0.23%	823	0.37%	887	0.39%	944	0.40%	981	0.41%	1,010	0.42%
Mining	126	0.05%	128	0.06%	95	0.04%	21	0.01%	71	0.03%	70	0.03%
Construction	10,272	4.12%	9,656	4.29%	10,184	4.46%	10,336	4.40%	10,314	4.32%	10,065	4.17%
Manufacturing	35,126	14.08%	18,676	8.30%	19,000	8.33%	19,633	8.36%	19,539	8.18%	19,587	8.12%
Wholesale Trade	14,277	5.72%	10,183	4.53%	10,237	4.49%	11,034	4.70%	11,410	4.78%	11,558	4.79%
Retail Trade	29,852	11.97%	23,863	10.61%	24,481	10.73%	25,065	10.67%	24,936	10.44%	24,805	10.29%
Transportation and Warehousing	8,049	3.23%	8,719	3.88%	9,036	3.96%	10,973	4.67%	12,306	5.15%	12,424	5.15%
Information	7,044	2.82%	3,292	1.46%	3,274	1.44%	3,363	1.43%	3,055	1.28%	2,492	1.03%
Finance and Insurance	12,474	5.00%	8,854	3.94%	8,274	3.63%	8,044	3.42%	7,897	3.31%	7,534	3.12%
Real Estate and Rental Leasing	3,331	1.34%	3,171	1.41%	3,068	1.34%	3,238	1.38%	3,367	1.41%	3,501	1.45%
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	11,033	4.42%	14,028	6.23%	13,955	6.12%	13,654	5.81%	14,041	5.88%	14,072	5.84%
Management of Companies and Enterprises	3,841	1.54%	4,400	1.96%	4,629	2.03%	4,649	1.98%	4,010	1.68%	3,932	1.63%
Administrative and Waste Services	11,959	4.79%	11,918	5.30%	12,292	5.39%	13,007	5.54%	13,832	5.79%	15,190	6.30%
Educational Services	8,213	3.29%	9,893	4.40%	9,246	4.05%	9,230	3.93%	9,280	3.89%	9,185	3.81%
Health Care and Social Assistance	26,253	10.52%	34,532	15.35%	33,771	14.80%	33,450	14.24%	34,229	14.33%	35,077	14.55%
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	2,645	1.06%	2,198	0.98%	2,724	1.19%	3,362	1.43%	3,427	1.44%	3,501	1.45%
Accommodation and Food Services	16,080	6.45%	14,360	6.38%	16,366	7.17%	17,879	7.61%	17,993	7.53%	17,599	7.30%
Other Services	9,412	3.77%	7,162	3.18%	7,491	3.28%	7,748	3.30%	7,746	3.24%	7,773	3.22%
Total, All Government	38,819	15.56%	38,966	17.32%	38,811	17.01%	38,811	16.52%	39,895	16.71%	41,123	17.06%
Unclassified	86	0.03%	179	0.08%	321	0.14%	490	0.21%	483	0.20%	615	0.26%
Total, All Industries	249,470	100.00%	225,001	100.00%	228,142	100.00%	234,931	100.00%	238,812	100.00%	241,113	100.00%

Source: New York State Department of Labor, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages Survey (QCEW).

## **Economic Development**

Highlights

# Micron Technology, Inc.

Micron Technology, a leading semiconductor company headquartered in Idaho, plans to invest up to \$100 billion to build a semiconductor fabrication facility in Onondaga County which will be the largest in the United States. This facility will be developed in the Town of Clay, just north of Syracuse.

The new facility will have a focus on the production of dynamic random-access memory (DRAM) chips, an essential component in modern technology and computing devices. Production of DRAM will include the most advanced tools available, such as extreme ultraviolet (EUV) lithography.

The project is set to be the single largest private investment in New York State's history. Work on the facility is expected to create over 50,000 jobs, including 9,000 direct positions. A study by Regional Economic Models, Inc. (REMI) estimates the project will:

- Increase New York State's economy by an average of \$16.7 billion in real (inflation-adjusted) economic output annually.
- Add an average of \$9.6 billion annually in real Gross Domestic Product (GDP).
- Provide an estimated annual average of \$5.4 billion in real disposable personal income to New York residents.
- Generate an average annual increase of \$826.1 million in revenue to local governments, which totals out to \$25.6 billion over a 31-year timeframe.
- Become one of the largest construction projects in North America, supporting an average of 5,595 construction-related jobs over roughly two decades

In April 2024, President Biden, along with Senator Schumer, Governor Hochul and Onondaga County Executive Ryan McMahon announced a \$6.1 billion CHIPS Act award for Micron at the Museum of Science and Technology ("The MOST") in Downtown Syracuse. This marked President Biden's second visit to the area in less than two years, emphasizing the importance and potential impact of the project. Construction is projected to start in 2025 on the first of their four fabrication plants.

In August 2025, KeyBank CEO Chris Gorman predicted the region will become one of the nation's fastest-growing markets as Micron breaks ground in fall 2025 on the \$100 billion semiconductor complex in Clay. Gorman highlighted the ripple effects: surging demand for housing, particularly multifamily and workforce units, along with everyday spending that will boost local businesses. He called the scale of dollars, durable high-paying jobs, and growth opportunities a "huge opportunity" for Central New York.

Downtown Syracuse

## 2024 Downtown Awards of Excellence

Downtown Syracuse presented the Urban Innovation Award to Cjala Surrat for her trail-blazing activity in a previously undeveloped area of Downtown Syracuse. Through her storefront on Bank Alley, Cjala has curated a space for Black history to shine through art and sparked a movement rejuvenating underutilized urban areas.

Downtown Syracuse presented the Heart of Downtown Award to Ed Riley, the founding partner and managing member of Hotel Syracuse Restoration, LLC and Brine Wells Development, LLC, Ed Riley has demonstrated his unwavering commitment to restoring and renovating historic landmarks and creating spaces for our community to gather. His efforts led to the remarkable restoration of the iconic Hotel Syracuse, which reopened as the Marriott Syracuse Downtown in 2016. Ed's dedication and passion for the preservation of our community's rich history is truly inspiring.

Downtown Syracuse presented the Perfect Partner Award to the Famous Artists/Broadway in Syracuse. Founded in 1943, Famous Artists, also known as Broadway in Syracuse, annually presents nationally-touring Broadway shows at the historic Landmark Theatre along Downtown Syracuse's main street. Throughout its theatrical season, Famous Artists actively collaborates with Downtown businesses to offer special themed menus and limited-edition specials to enhance the theatergoing experience and promote Downtown Syracuse as a premier entertainment destination.

## Signature Event Highlights

During the summers in beautiful Downtown Syracuse, many of the region's most well-known farmers and produce vendors set up a market in Clinton Square every Tuesday from mid-June to mid-October selling fresh, locally grown produce, flowers, bread and much more. In order to bring a better experience, each week there's the "Lunchtime Live Music Series" that puts on a small concert for the guests.

The Syracuse Arts & Crafts Festival is the longest-running festival in Downtown Syracuse that is held in Columbus Circle through the historic Cathedral Square neighborhood during a three-day experience. This festival showcases high-quality contemporary arts and crafts from some of the country's most talented artistic minds.

#### County-wide Activity

## Anheuser-Busch

Anheuser-Busch operates its Baldwinsville facility as the largest brewery in New York State, producing approximately 6 million barrels (82 million cases) annually across 75 different beverages, including Budweiser, Bud Light, Michelob Ultra, craft brands, and a growing share of flavored alcoholic beverages and seltzers.

In 2025 Anheuser-Busch announced a \$9 million investment in the Baldwinsville brewery to expand capacity for non-beer products such as NÜTRL Vodka Seltzer and Skimmers Vodka Iced Tea, as well as to upgrade refrigeration systems and equipment. This builds on \$90 million invested at the site over the past five years and is part of the company's \$300 million nationwide "Brewing Futures" initiative to support U.S. manufacturing jobs and economic growth.

# Cryomech (Bluefors)

Manufacturer of cryogenic equipment used in fields such as quantum computing, aerospace, and medicine. Cryomech is a large manufacturing facility in DeWitt employing over 165 employees in their 75,000 sq. ft. facility. In 2024 Cryomech completed a \$17 million manufacturing facility expansion. This project will create an additional 15 new jobs.

#### Feldmeier

Feldmeier Equipment was founded in 1952 by Robert Feldmeier and is still owned and operated by the third generation of Feldmeier family. Built on innovation, long-standing relationships, and a fully custom experience for every customer, Feldmeier continues to be a leading force within the stainless-steel pressure vessel and tank industry. Feldmeier fabricates a variety of stainless-steel tanks and pressure vessels for the food, beverage, brewery, pharmaceutical, dairy, and cosmetics industries. In 2024 Feldmeier began construction on an 82,320 sq. ft. expansion of their existing manufacturing facility. Over the next 5 years they will add 25 new jobs.

## <u>Onsemi</u>

Onsemi is a global manufacturer driving semiconductor industry innovations with a focus on automotive and industrial end-markets. In 2024 Onsemi purchased an existing 66,550 sq. ft. facility in East Syracuse for the purpose of developing and manufacturing semiconductor technology; once operational the facility will create about 80 new jobs.

#### <u>Saab</u>

Saab is a Swedish aerospace and defense company that moved their North American headquarters for its defense company to Onondaga County in 2018 and currently has over 500 employees. Saab significantly expanded their defense business in the United States through the plant in East Syracuse to integrate unmanned drones into this new business. In March 2024, Saab announced plans to build a new advanced manufacturing facility to foster innovation for weapon systems and to expand U.S. munition production capacity. In 2024 Saab purchased an approximately 65,000 sq. ft. facility in East Syracuse which will become operational in 2025.

#### TTM Technologies

TTM is a leading global manufacturer of printed circuit boards and RF Solutions providers that currently has a 164,000 sq. ft. manufacturing facility located in the Town of DeWitt. They currently employ about 500 people. In 2024 TTM began construction on an approximately 215,000 sq. ft. facility in the Town of DeWitt that would be adjacent to their new facility, in addition to renovations of their existing facility. This project is estimated to cost about \$122.5 million and create about 400 new jobs.

# Upstate Pathology Lab

Upstate Medical University is partnering to build a new 109,000 sq. ft. facility in East Syracuse that will provide the much-needed space currently lacking downtown. The spaces the Pathology Department will be vacating downtown will be allocated to hospital departments that need additional space, including their existing cancer center.

Specimens delivered to the lab by courier, and possibly by drones, will be tested and the results returned to the requesting physician, hospital or health care system. Currently, the Upstate Pathology Department employs 228 pathologists, technologists and laboratory support personnel downtown.

A small laboratory with about 50 employees will remain downtown to meet the surgical and critical care needs of the hospital. The remaining 178 employees will move to the new facility. After completion in 2026, the facility will add 45 new jobs over the next 5 years.

# Regional Partners

The Onondaga County Office of Economic Development collaborates with organizations to provide businesses with financial incentives, planning services, customized training and job placement support in both public and private organizations in order to encourage business investments.

# Regional Economic Development Councils (REDC)

The REDCs were put in place to redesign New York State's approach to economic development from a top-down model to a community-based, performance-driven approach. Since its inception, the REDC Initiative has awarded over \$8 billion to more than 10,000 projects. The REDCs have played a critical role in selecting nearly 80 communities to received funding through the Downtown Revitalization Initiative (DRI), a planning process through which each community identifies key projects to support downtown revitalization communities. In addition, the REDCs selected 46 New York Forward communities to receive funding for transformative projects to revitalize their downtowns. The REDCs will identify the communities that receive \$200 million in 2025 state investment through the eighth round of the DRI Program, along with the third round of the NY Forward program.

# Onondaga County Industrial Development Agency (OCIDA)

A public benefit corporation created in 1970, who uses its statutory powers to work with local businesses to build or expand their businesses in the County. OCIDA is working in partnership regarding the Micron project as well as on other key capital expansion projects in Onondaga County to provide strong economic development in the County. In addition to Micron, some recent OCIDA projects include TTM Technologies, Onsemi and Cryomech Inc.

# CenterState CEO

Forward-thinking regional economic development advocate, business networking organization and chamber of commerce; dedicated to the success of its members and the prosperity of the region.

The INSPYRE Innovation Hub, CentersState CEO's technology incubator that's funded by NYSERDA, offers a range of services to assist venture projects and spark innovation and entrepreneurship where members receive access to events, resources, and support that can lead to growth. The Tech Garden hosts the GENIUS NY startup accelerator, which has awarded over \$20 million to startups. In an average year, the Innovation Hub will invest over \$600,000 via many competitive programs. In summer 2023, CenterState held a groundbreaking for a \$32 million expansion to a 46,000 square foot facility with drone launch sites, meeting rooms and additional capacity for startup offices. Work on the rebranded INSPYRE Innovation Hub is expected to be completed late-summer of 2025.

#### Central New York Biotech Accelerator (CNYBAC)

The Central New York Biotech Accelerator (CNYBAC) is a specialized hub for startup companies in the pharmaceutical, biologic, and medical device fields, located off-campus and operated by SUNY Upstate Medical University. Positioned near Syracuse's universities and hospitals, it offers licensed wet lab space for on-site clients, fostering collaboration with Upstate's clinical and basic science faculty and access to cutting-edge research facilities. For companies not needing full-time lab space, CNYBAC provides a monthly virtual client program to facilitate connections and utilize meeting spaces. All clients benefit from mentorship, resource matching, and member discounts within a thriving innovation ecosystem. Additionally, CNYBAC's affiliation with The INSPYRE Innovation Hub and its status as an Opportunity Zone enable eligible clients to access tax benefits and innovative academic partnerships.

#### FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

## **Budgetary Procedures**

The County Executive submits an operating budget each year, which, after the public hearing, is adopted by the County Legislature. Expenditures during the fiscal year may only be made pursuant to appropriations from the General Fund and other special purpose funds established by the County.

However, during the fiscal year, the County Legislature, on the recommendation of the County Executive, may, by resolution, make additional appropriations from any unencumbered balances in appropriations, contingency funds or unanticipated revenues, and to a limited extent by the issuance of budget notes.

# **Budget Monitoring and Fiscal Controls**

Budget analysts regularly meet with fiscal officers in line departments to collect data on expenditures, revenues, and caseload trends and to discuss potential budgetary issues in upcoming months. The indicators in the database are updated at least monthly based on both the information submitted and discussions at these meetings. The data that has been collected is used to produce a number of reports projecting short and long-term budget performance. These reports include:

<u>Appropriation/Revenue Forecasts.</u> Monthly reports on key expenditure and revenue accounts are produced and these reports are the most important component of budget monitoring activities. The County's Budget Office staff meets monthly to review the status of all of the major revenue and expense items, and trends in the national and local economy that may impact County finances.

Quarterly reports on the status and forecast of key expenditure and revenue accounts, along with a profile of area economic conditions, are developed collaboratively by the County's Budget Office and departmental fiscal officers and are presented to the County Executive and County Legislature. The report is intended to provide decision-makers with the best available information regarding the condition of County finances. This information is the basis for fiscal and programmatic policy decisions during the course of the year and establishes the financial foundation for the development of the County's annual operating budget in the early fall.

<u>Three-Year Budget Projection.</u> This document is intended to be an early warning system for budget officials. It is driven from the database of key indicators. This document is designed to permit officials to formulate plans to address major budget issues confronting the County on a timely basis.

<u>Ensuing Year Departmental Budgets.</u> These forecasts are used to project incremental growth of departmental budget accounts during the budget request process.

<u>The County's Budget Process.</u> Onondaga County has established an in-depth annual budget process, which is an important component of the County's overall commitment to disciplined financial management. In early June, the County's Budget Office receives requests for the upcoming fiscal (calendar) year from departments and spends the summer developing and refining revenue and expenditure estimates based on these requests. On or about September 15, the County Executive presents the executive budget to the County Legislature. The Legislature's Ways and Means Committee then undertakes a two to three week review process dominated by budget hearings in which each department presents and explains the executive budget. This review of departmental budget requests by the Legislature is designed to result in financial accountability and attentiveness by every County department, and a legislative body familiar with the details of County finances and programs.

# **County Budget**

# 2024 Financial Results

The County's 2024 general fund operational results has revenues exceeding expenditures by \$30.1 million due to a 1.5% year over year growth in sales tax, strong earnings on investments and operational expenditure savings. After accounting for budgeted and subsequent fund balance appropriations, and encumbrances of \$1 million, the unassigned fund balance at December 31, 2024 is \$242 million or 29.2% of adjusted General Fund revenues.

# 2025 Budget

The County Executive presented the 2025 budget in September 2024. As the result of continued strong sales tax collections, enhanced revenue on earnings on investment and responsible spending, a structural surplus existed as the 2025 budget was developed. As a result, the County Executive's budget invested in various ongoing and new initiatives to support the community's needs including a flat property tax levy. The 2025 budget proposed adding \$55 million in general fund spending to support these initiatives.

The County Legislature adopted the 2025 Budget on October 5, 2024 making additional appropriations adjustments and modifying revenue assumptions. The 2025 all funds budget supports \$1.562 billion in total expenditures, an increase of approximately 6% when compared to the 2024 adopted budget. The General Fund budget included an adopted property tax levy of \$146 million, flat when compared to the 2024 budget.

Consumption based user fees in the Water Environment Protection Department (Sanitary District Fund) remained flat from 2024.

# **Consolidation of Water Operations**

The County owns property, both real and personal, constituting water district assets (the "Water Assets") for the Onondaga County Water District, the Southwood – Jamesville Water District and the Warner's Water District (collectively the "District"). Pursuant to the County Executive's 2017 budget that was adopted by the County Legislature, the County transferred operations of the County assets to the Onondaga County Water Authority ("OCWA") in January of 2017.

Historically, the County-run Metropolitan Water Board had been responsible for operating and maintaining the County's Water Assets, including a pipeline that brings water from Lake Ontario to the Central New York region. Previously, the County, through the Metropolitan Water Board, sold that water wholesale to OCWA, which then retailed that water to homes and businesses. OCWA is a Public Benefit Corporation authorized and enabled under New York State Law to supply water to the residents and businesses in the Central New York region.

The County entered into a cooperation agreement with OCWA to consolidate the parties' respective networks of public water supply systems for the benefit of all local users. The cooperation agreement contemplates that OCWA shall provide capital improvements and operations and maintenance services in connection with the use and access to the Water Assets for a term not to exceed thirty years, allowing for the continued benefit to the public of a long-term, strong and sustainable water supply.

Outstanding County debt allocable to the Water Assets will continue to be the obligation of the County and the County intends to continue the special district assessments for the 17 towns that comprise the District. However, under the cooperation agreement, OCWA agrees to remit to the County a portion of OCWA's revenues generated from water sales and through supplier agreements with its retail customers as may be needed to pay the debt service on such County debt as well as other County expenses allocable to the Water Assets.

Except for certain limited improvements to the Water Assets that the County undertook to finance and complete in 2017, all future improvements to the Water Assets during the term of the cooperation agreement will be undertaken and financed by OCWA. OCWA indebtedness are special obligations of OCWA and do not constitute a debt or pledge of the faith and credit of the County.

## **Investment Policy**

Pursuant to Article IV of the Onondaga County Charter, the Chief Fiscal Officer is the custodian of all County funds and is charged with the responsibility for creating and administering an investment policy, which is consistent with the Investment Policies and Procedures guidelines promulgated by the Office of the State Comptroller.

Pursuant to the Chief Fiscal Officer's investment policy, investments of monies not required for immediate expenditure may be made in certain obligations authorized by Sections 10 and 11 of the General Municipal Law of the State: a) Special time deposit accounts; b) Certificates of deposit; c) Reciprocal deposit programs d) Obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by agencies of the United States of America where the payment of principal and interest are guaranteed by the United States of America; e) Obligations of the State of New York; and f) Subject to approval of the State Comptroller, tax or revenue anticipation notes of any municipality, school district or district corporation of the State, other than Onondaga County. In 2021 the Office of State Comptroller expanded the permitted investments for Counties to include: 1) obligations of public benefit corporations, public housing authorities, urban renewal agencies and Industrial development agencies 2) highly-rated municipal bonds from any state in the U.S. 3) U.S. government-backed securities, such as those issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Association and other Federal agencies 4) highly-rated corporate bonds, as long as they have been independently rated 5) money-market mutual funds, which are guaranteed by the U.S. government. The County incorporated these new options into its investment policy with the adoption of the FY2022 budget.

The Chief Fiscal Officer's investment policy further provides that, in accordance with the provisions of Section 10 of the General Municipal Law of the State, all deposits, including certificates of deposit and special time deposits, in excess of the amount insured under the provisions of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act shall be secured by a pledge of "eligible securities" with an aggregate "market value" equal to the aggregate amount of such deposits. Eligible securities used for collateralizing

deposits shall be held by a third party bank or trust company subject to security and custodial agreements. The County also accepts Irrevocable Stand-By Letters of Credit from Federal Home Loan Bank which guarantees that the County could draw funds for the financial institutions that choose to collateralize County funds in that manner.

The Chief Fiscal Officer's investment policy also authorizes the County to enter into repurchase agreements, subject to the following restrictions: a) all repurchase agreements must be entered into subject to a master repurchase agreement; b) obligations shall be limited to obligations of the United States of America; and c) the custodian shall be a party other than the trading partner.

As of May 1, 2025, the County's portfolio consists of money market deposits, certificates of deposit, local government investment pools, and U.S. government agency bonds, which range in maturity from one day to five years. The Chief Fiscal Officer's investment policy does not permit the County to invest in derivatives or reverse repurchase agreements and the County has never invested in derivatives or reverse repurchase agreements.

#### **State Aid**

In 2025, budgeted State aid represents approximately 12% of the County's General Fund revenues. Nearly all of the State Aid received by the County is formula-based assistance for specific mandated human service programs. Conservative estimates for State revenues were included in the County's 2025 budget. The County constantly monitors State budget actions which might negatively impact its operations and endeavors to undertake appropriate measures to mitigate these impacts where possible.

If the State should experience difficulty in borrowing funds in anticipation of the receipt of State taxes in order to pay State aid to municipalities and school districts in the State, including the county, in this year or future years, the county may be affected by a delay in the receipt of State aid until sufficient State taxes have been received by the State to make State aid payments. Additionally, if the State should not adopt its budget in a timely manner, municipalities and school districts in the State, including the County may be affected by a delay in the payment of State aid.

The State is not constitutionally obligated to maintain or continue State aid to the County. No assurance can be given that present State aid levels will be maintained in the future. State budgetary restrictions which eliminate or substantially reduce State aid could have a material adverse effect upon the County requiring either a counterbalancing increase in revenues from other sources to the extent available, or a curtailment of expenditures.

## State Fiscal Year 2026 Budget

The legislature and executive came to an agreement on the SFY 26 Budget and finished passing the state budget on Thursday, May 8th.

# State Spending by Functional Area Highlights

#### **Economic Development**

Regional Economic Development Councils (REDCs)

The Budget includes \$150 million in core funding for REDCs. Municipalities may have to be certified as a Pro-Housing Community to qualify for funding.

Downtown Revitalization

The Budget provides \$100 million for the Downtown Revitalization Initiative (DRI) and \$100 million for New York Forward, which is focused on the revitalization of downtowns in rural and smaller communities. This funding is specifically for transformative housing, economic development, transportation, and community projects, including those designed to increase the property tax base. Municipalities may have to be certified as a Pro-Housing Community to qualify for funding.

Tourism Promotion Matching Grants

The budget includes a \$3.45 million appropriation for local tourism promotion matching grants

#### Elections

The enacted budget includes \$5 million for local BOE's to receive reimbursement of costs related to providing pre-paid return postage and outgoing postage on absentee ballots and applications, and early mail voting ballots. The Budget includes a new appropriation of \$1 million to assist county and NYC boards of elections with the ongoing operational costs of administering elections.

#### Environment

# Clean Water Infrastructure Funding

The Budget includes \$500 million for clean water infrastructure projects, consistent with last year's appropriation. This includes funding for a new program to provide state assistance for the testing and remediation of emerging contaminants in private drinking water wells.

## Environmental Protection Fund (EPF)

The Budget includes \$425 million for the Environmental Protection Fund to support projects that mitigate the effects of climate change, improve agricultural resources, protect water sources, advance conservation efforts, and provide recreational opportunities. This includes \$203 million for the Open Space Account, \$118 million for the Parks and Recreation Account, \$57.7 million for the Solid Waste Account, and \$45 million for the Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Account.

## Sustainable Future Program

The Budget includes \$1 billion in new Capital Projects funding for climate mitigation and adaptation projects, including reducing greenhouse gas emissions and pollution, decarbonizing and retrofitting buildings, creating and utilizing renewable energy, and advancing clean transportation initiatives, among other purposes. This includes \$50 million for NYSERDA's EmPower Plus program; \$40 million for municipal thermal energy network projects; \$100 million for zero-emission school buses; \$50 million for electric vehicle fast charging stations; and \$200 million for renewable energy projects, including municipal projects.

## Office of Indigent Legal Services & Legal Defense

The enacted budget includes \$481.87 million in Local Aid appropriations for ILS Distributions and Grants, implementation of the Hurrell-Harring settlement, extension of Hurrell-Harring reforms statewide, improved quality 18-B Family Court representation, and reimbursement to counties for increased statutory assigned counsel.

\$92 million is allocated to reimburse 50 percent of eligible expenditures that counties and NYC incur as a result of the increased statutory rate for County Law Article 18-B assigned counsel. This funding will continue FY 2024-25 levels and is to be disbursed upon submission of a certification submitted to ILS on a quarterly basis.

# **Human Services**

#### Preserves Local Medicaid Cap

The Budget assumes the continuation of the local cap on Medicaid costs through the Financial Plan period. Beginning in January 2006, counties' Medicaid cost contributions were capped based on 2005 expenditures and indexed to a growth rate of 3.5 percent in 2006, 3.25 percent in 2007, and 3 percent per year thereafter. In FY 2013, the State committed to phasing out all growth in the local share of Medicaid costs over a three-year period. The State takeover, which capped local districts' Medicaid costs at calendar year 2015 levels, is projected to save local districts a total of \$8.3 billion in FY 2026 -- roughly \$3.7 billion for counties outside the City of New York and \$4.6 billion for the City of New York. These savings grow as follows:

- SFY 2027 = \$9 billion (NYC \$5B, Counties \$4B)
- SFY 2028 = \$9.7 billion (NYC \$5.5B, Counties \$4.2B)
- SFY 2029 = \$10.9 billion (NYC \$6.2B, Counties \$4.7B)

## Investments in Aging Services

The Budget includes \$45 million in new state funding to meet the unmet needs and waitlists for aging services across the state.

## Public Safety

Raise the Age

The Executive Budget includes another \$250 million appropriation for Raise the Age funding. There is also \$985,146,000 in reappropriated Raise the Age funds from prior years dating back to SFY 2018 for a total of \$1,235,146,000 available to counties.

## **Transportation**

Local Highways and Bridges

The Budget continues the state's record funding for local highway and bridge projects. Funding for the Consolidated Highway Improvement Program (CHIPS) and the Marchiselli program is increased by \$50 million from last year's Enacted Budget for a total appropriation of \$648,097,000 in FY 26. The budget provides the fourth year of an annual \$100 million for the local Pave Our Potholes program, \$150 million in highway aid through the PAVE NY program, and \$200 million to fund local projects from the BRIDGE NY program. The \$100 million Extreme Winter Recovery and \$140 million State Touring Route programs are further

improving conditions on State and local roads and bridges.

#### State Financial Plan

The State is seeing improvements in receipts and lower spending in some areas set against higher than anticipated spending for Medicaid and School Aid across the four years of the financial plan. Overall, the near-term financial outlook has improved since the Midyear Financial Plan update came out in October. Through December 2024, general fund tax receipts are higher by \$1.1 billion than estimated in the MidYear Update (released in October), driven mainly by strength in personal income tax collections. Consumption and use tax receipts remain on track with projections, however, business tax collections to date continue to fall below expectations.

Non-tax receipts have also been increased in the financial plan, including upward revisions to investment income based on revised interest rates, and additional Federal revenue linked to retroactive rate increases under the recent state Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) waiver. This is counter-balanced by increased spending by a cumulative \$6.1 billion through SFY 2029 compared to the Mid-Year Update, largely attributable to Medicaid and School Aid increases of \$6.1 billion and \$3.1 billion, respectively. The higher spending reflects costs related to updated Medicaid enrollment and utilization, particularly for Medicaid long-term care services, and inflationary growth in the Foundation Aid formula. In addition, higher pension costs are expected across all years of the Financial Plan due to workforce and salary increases, benefit expansion, and recent retirement fund investment losses that drive higher contribution rates for State and local governments.

Overall, the updates to the Financial Plan in the SFY 2026 Executive Budget due to economic, revenue and spending changes show an improved financial picture through SFY 2028 with the cumulative financial gap dropping from nearly \$34 billion over the period to \$6 billion.

# **County Receipt of Indian Casino Revenues**

Under the Upstate New York Gaming and Economic Development Act, for the first time, every county in an Indian exclusivity zone, which includes the County, will share in Indian gaming facility revenues. Ten percent of the net gaming revenue retained by the State from Native American gaming facilities will be distributed to the counties in each respective exclusivity zone, and existing tribal payments will be preserved.

The County is part of the Central New York/Mohawk Valley Region exclusivity zone. The County received \$4.79 million in exclusivity payments for 2024. These payments are earmarked to fund the debt service associated with the borrowing for construction of the Lakeview Amphitheater.

# **Tax Levy Limitation Law**

Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011, as amended, (the "Tax Levy Limitation Law") applies to virtually all local governments, including school districts (with the exception of New York City, Yonkers, Syracuse, Rochester and Buffalo which are indirectly affected by applications to their respective city). It also applies to independent special districts and to town and county improvement districts as part of their parent municipalities tax levies.

The Tax Levy Limitation Law restricts, among other things, the amount of real property taxes (including assessments of certain special improvement districts) that may be levied by or on behalf of a municipality in a particular year, beginning with fiscal years commencing on or after January 1, 2012. Pursuant to the Tax Levy Limitation Law, the tax levy of a municipality cannot increase by more than the lesser of (i) two percent (2%) or (ii) the annual increase in the consumer price index ("CPI"), over the amount of the prior year's tax levy. Certain adjustments would be permitted for taxable real property full valuation increases due to changes in physical or quantity growth in the real property base as defined in Section 1220 of the Real Property Tax Law. A municipality may exceed the tax levy limitation for the coming fiscal year only if the governing body of such municipality first enacts, by at least a sixty percent vote of the total voting strength of the board, a local law (resolution in the case of fire districts and certain special districts) to override such limitation for such coming fiscal year only. There are exceptions to the tax levy limitation provided in the Tax Levy Limitation Law, including expenditures made on account of certain tort settlements and certain increases in the average actuarial contribution rates of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System, the Police and Fire Retirement System, and the Teachers' Retirement System. Municipalities are also permitted to carry forward a certain portion of their unused levy limitation from a prior year. Each municipality prior to adoption of each fiscal year budget must submit for review to the State Comptroller any information that is necessary in the calculation of its tax levy for such fiscal year.

The Tax Levy Limitation Law does not contain an exception from the levy limitation for the payment of debt service on either outstanding general obligation debt of municipalities or such debt incurred after the effective date of the Tax Levy Limitation Law (June 24, 2011).

While the Tax Levy Limitation Law may constrict an issuer's power to levy real property taxes for the payment of debt service on debt contracted after the effective date of said Tax Levy Limitation Law, it is clear that no statute is able (1) to limit an issuer's pledge of its faith and credit to the payment of any of its general obligation indebtedness or (2) to limit an issuer's levy of real property taxes to pay debt service on general obligation debt contracted prior to the effective date of the Tax Levy Limitation Law. Whether the Constitution grants a municipality authority to treat debt service payments as a constitutional exception to such statutory tax levy limitation is not clear.

Certain additional restrictions on the amount of the real property tax rebate are set forth in Chapter 59 in order for the tax cap to qualify as one which will provide the tax rebate benefit to such real property taxpayers. The refundable real property tax amount is increased in the second year if compliance occurs in both taxable years. Municipalities, school districts and independent special districts must provide certification of compliance with the requirements of the new provisions to certain state officials in order to render their real property taxpayers eligible for the real property tax rebate.

For the second taxable year of the program being 2015-16 for school districts and 2016 for other municipal units of government; the property tax rebate for real property taxpayers is additionally contingent upon adoption by the school district or municipal unit a State approved "shared services and government efficiency plan" which demonstrates three year savings and efficiencies of at least one percent of the combined 2014 levy of participating municipalities in each of the years 2017, 2018 and 2019 from shared services, cooperation agreements and/or mergers or efficiencies. The State will also be required to consider past shared services arrangements or government efficiency programs to be deemed applicable in demonstrating the targeted savings. There is no requirement that these efficiencies are to be used to reduce future tax levies. Should the savings targeted not be met by a school district or municipal unit of government there is no authority granted for the State to withhold State aid due to each respective entity.

A tax credit would be made available in municipalities that reduce or hold steady their property tax levy. The rebate payable would be equal to the allowable tax levy growth factor for that year; including adjustments for inflation, economic growth, pensions, PILOTS, etc. This initiative is currently a two-year temporary initiative.

While the provisions of Chapter 59 do not directly further restrict the taxing power of the affected municipalities, school districts and special districts, they do provide an incentive for such tax levies to remain within the tax cap limits established by the Tax Levy Limitation Law. The implications of this for future tax levies and for operations and services of the County are uncertain at this time.

The County was compliant with the requirements under this program in both applicable years which resulted in rebates of county taxes to eligible taxpayers.

# 2025 Levy Limit Calculation.

Pursuant to law, the County's Levy Limit calculation pertains to property tax levied for the general fund, city abstract, water fund (capital projects), and special drainage districts. The Levy Limit calculation does not apply to the Water Environment Protection (sewer) fund, as revenues raised in this fund are established solely through fees based on use.

The 2024 adopted levy, including the city abstract, water fund and special districts was \$171.6 million. The tax base growth factor of 1.0075, as determined by the Office of State Comptroller, was applied to the 2024 levy and 2024 pilot revenue was added to establish a beginning base levy of \$175.9 million used in the levy limit calculation. The levy growth factor of 1.02 was applied to the base levy and 2025 pilot revenue was subtracted from the base levy to determine a 2024 levy limit before exclusions of \$176 million. However, a carryover of \$2.8 million due to being under the 2024 levy limit resulted in a total 2025 levy limit of \$178.8 million.

The combined 2025 adopted levy of \$173.5 million was \$5.3 million under the allowable levy. The County is allowed to "carryover" 1.5% of the 2025 levy limit, or the amount actually levied under the levy limit, whichever is less. As a result of the actual levy being under the 2025 levy limit, approximately \$2.7 million will carryover to be added to the 2026 levy limit resulting in additional flexibility if the County needs to raise property taxes.

#### **Employees**

The County provides services through the employment of approximately 3,154 full-time employees, excluding those employed at Onondaga Community College. The County's 2025 workforce represents an increase of 63 employees over 2024.

The following table sets forth the number of employees in each bargaining unit and the labor organization that represents them. There are 407 Management/Confidential employees not represented by a labor organization.

# Employees	Labor Organization	<b>Contract Expiration</b>
2,128	Civil Service Employees Association (CSEA)	12/31/2026
233	Deputy Sheriff's Benevolent Association (DSBA)	12/31/2023 (1)
201	Onondaga County Sheriff's Police Association (OCSPA)	12/31/2024 (1)
92	CSEA - Correction Officers Unit (CSEA-COU)	12/31/2027
30	NYS Nurses Association (NYSNA)	12/31/ <mark>2027</mark>
30	Central and Northern New York Building Trades Council (BTC)	12/31/2025
26	International Union of Operating Engineers (IUOE)	12/31/2026
6	Onondaga Sheriffs Captains Association (OSCA)	12/31/2024 (1)
1	Onondaga Corrections Captains Association (OCCA)	12/31/2024 (1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Currently in negotiation.

Source: County officials.

# **Pension Payments**

Substantially all employees of the County are members of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System ("ERS"). The ERS is generally known as the "Common Retirement Fund". The Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple public employee retirement system. The obligation of employers and employees to contribute, and the benefits to employees, are governed by the New York State Retirement System and Social Security Law (the "Retirement System Law"). The Retirement System offers several plans and benefits which are related to years of service and final average salary, vesting of retirement benefits, death and disability benefits and optional methods of benefit payments. Tiers I - IV benefits generally vest after five years of credited service. The Retirement System Law generally provides that all participating employers in the retirement system are jointly and severally liable for any unfunded amounts. Such amounts are collected through annual billings to all participating employers. Generally, all employees, except certain part-time employees, participate in the Retirement System. The Retirement System is non-contributory with respect to members hired prior to July 27, 1976. All members hired on or after July 27, 1976 must contribute 3% of gross annual salary towards the cost of retirement programs during their first ten years of service.

On December 10, 2009, Tier V was signed into law. The law is effective for new ERS hires beginning on January 1, 2010. Tier V employees will become fully vested after ten years of service and will contribute 3%. There is no provision for these contributions to cease after a certain period of service. Key components of Tier V included:

- Raising the minimum age at which most civilians can retire without penalty from 55 to 62 and imposing a penalty of up to 38% for any civilian who retires prior to age 62.
- Requiring employees to continue contributing 3% of their salaries toward pension costs so long as they accumulate additional pension credits.
- Increasing the minimum years of service required to draw a pension from 5 years to 10 years.
- Capping the amount of overtime that can be considered in the calculation of pension benefits for civilians at \$15,000 per year, and for police and firefighters at 15% of non-overtime wages.

On March 16, 2012, Tier VI was signed into law. The law is effective for new ERS hires beginning on April 1, 2012. New ERS employees will become fully vested after ten years of service and will contribute a minimum of 3%. Depending on salary, the minimum contribution will range from 3 - 6% beginning April 1, 2013. Tier VI also provides for an increase in the retirement age from 62 years to 63 years, a readjustment of the pension multiplier, and a change in the time period for final average salary calculation from 3 years to 5 years.

On September 3, 2020, Comptroller Thomas P. DiNapoli announced that employer contribution rates for the New York State and Local Retirement System will increase in Fiscal Year 2021-2022 as compared to Fiscal Year 2020-2021. The estimated average contribution rate for participating employers in the ERS was 16.2 percent of payroll. On August 25, 2021, Comptroller DiNapoli announced that employer contribution rates for the New York State and Local Retirement System will fall 4.6 percent in Fiscal Year 2022-2023 to 11.6 percent as compared to 16.2 percent in Fiscal Year 2021-2022. On September 1, 2022, Comptroller DiNapoli announced that employer contribution rates for the New York State and Local Retirement System will increase 1.5% in Fiscal year 2023-2024 to 13.1 percent as compared to 11.6 percent in Fiscal Year 2022-2023. On August 31, 2023, Comptroller DiNapoli announced that employer contribution rates for the New York State and Local Retirement System will increase 2.1% in Fiscal year 2024-2025 to 15.2 percent as compared to 13.1 percent in Fiscal Year 2023-2024. On September 3, 2024, Comptroller DiNapoli announced that employer contribution rates for the New York State and Local Retirement System will increase 1.3% in Fiscal year 2025-2026 to 16.5 percent as compared to 15.2 percent in Fiscal Year 2024-2025.

The County's December 15<sup>th</sup> contributions to the ERS for the past eleven completed fiscal years and the budgeted contribution for the current fiscal year are shown in the table below (includes Onondaga Community College):

	Amount	Percentage of
<u>Year</u>	Contributed to ERS	Reported Salaries
2014	\$ 38,937,131 (1)	18.80%
2015	33,214,687 <sup>(1)</sup>	17.30
2016	31,845,040	16.10
2017	33,734,041	15.81
2018	30,837,971	15.25
2019	30,972,268	15.06
2020	31,591,283	15.14
2021	33,717,961	17.11
2022	24,651,337	12.28
2023	30,083,218	13.72
2024	37,136,229	15.85
2025 (Budgeted)	39,038,970	15.20

The County's December 2014 and 2015 pre-paid pension contribution included an approximately \$3 million reconciling item of prior year salaries.

Pursuant to various laws enacted between 1991 and 2002, the State Legislature authorized local governments to make available certain early retirement incentive programs to its employees. The County offered a retirement incentive in 2016 to employees already eligible to retire from the State Retirement System. The incentive was a one-time lump sum payment of \$10,000 if the employee agreed to leave the County service by December 31, 2016. Approximately 200 employees took the incentive at a cost of \$2 million to the County and projected savings of \$7-8 million annually. Since then, the County offered a retirement incentive in 2020 to full time employees at least 55 years of age and with at least five years of County services. The incentive was a one-time lump sum payment of \$5,000 and the right to pay only 15 percent of the annual premium equivalent rate of the retiree health insurance benefit. Over 200 employees took the incentive offered in 2020 at a cost of approximately \$1 million to the County with an annual projected savings of \$11 million.

The investment of monies and assumptions underlying same, of the Retirement System covering the County's employees is not subject to the direction of the County. Thus, it is not possible to predict, control or prepare for future unfunded accrued actuarial liabilities of the Retirement System ("UAALs"). The UAAL is the difference between total actuarially accrued liabilities and actuarially calculated assets available for the payment of such benefits. The UAAL is based on assumptions as to retirement age, mortality, projected salary increases attributed to inflation, across-the-board raises and merit raises, increases in retirement benefits, cost-of-living adjustments, valuation of current assets, investment return and other matters. Such UAALs could be substantial in the future, requiring significantly increased contributions from the County potentially affecting other budgetary matters. While Tier V and Tier VI which were implemented in 2009 and 2011, respectively may help alleviate some of this liability in the long-term, it is uncertain at this time the extent to which they may do so subsequent to 2013. Concerned investors should contact the Retirement Systems administrative staff for further information on the latest actuarial valuations of the Retirement Systems.

<u>Historical Trends and Contribution Rates</u>: Historically there has been a State mandate requiring full (100%) funding of the annual actuarially required local governmental contribution out of current budgetary appropriations. With the strong performance of the Retirement System in the 1990s, the locally required annual contribution declined to zero. However, with the subsequent decline in the equity markets, the pension system became underfunded. As a result, required contributions increased substantially to 15% of payroll for the ERS and the Police and Fire Retirement Systems ("PFRS"), respectively. Wide swings in the contribution rate resulted in budgetary planning problems for many participating local governments.

A chart of average ERS and PFRS rates (2022 to 2026) is shown below:

State Fiscal Year Ending	<u>ERS</u>	<u>PFRS</u>	
2022	16.2%	28.3%	
2023	11.6	27.0	
2024	13.1	27.8	
2025	15.2	31.2	
2026	16.5	33.7	

Chapter 49 of the Laws of 2003 amended the Retirement and Social Security Law and the Local Finance Law. The amendments empowered the State Comptroller to implement a comprehensive structural reform program for the ERS. The reform program established a minimum contribution for any local governmental employer equal to 4.5% of pensionable salaries for bills which were due December 15, 2003 and for all fiscal years thereafter, as a minimum annual contribution where the actual rate would otherwise be 4.5% or less due to the investment performance of the fund. In addition, the reform program instituted a billing system to match the budget cycle of municipalities and school districts that will advise such employers over one year in advance concerning the actual pension contribution rates for the next annual billing cycle. Under the previous method, the requisite ERS contributions for a fiscal year could not be determined until after the local budget adoption process was complete. Under the new system, a contribution for a given fiscal year will be based on the valuation of the pension fund on the prior April 1 of the calendar year preceding the contribution due date instead of the following April 1 in the year of contribution so that the predetermined amount may now be included in a budget. The County expects the 2026 amount at 16.5%.

Chapter 57 of the Laws of 2010 (Part TT) amended the Retirement and Social Security Law to authorize participating local government employers, if they so elect, to amortize an eligible portion of their annual required contributions to ERS, when employer contribution rates rise above certain levels. The option to amortize the eligible portion began with the annual contribution due February 1, 2011. The amortizable portion of an annual required contribution is based on a "graded" rate by the State Comptroller in accordance with formulas provided in Chapter 57. Amortized contributions are to be paid in equal annual installments over a ten-year period, but may be prepaid at any time. Interest is to be charged on the unpaid amortized portion at a rate to be determined by State Comptroller, which approximates a market rate of return on taxable fixed rate securities of a comparable duration issued by comparable issuers. The interest rate is established annually for that year's amortized amount and then applies to the entire ten years of the amortization cycle of that amount. When in any fiscal year, the participating employer's graded payment eliminates all balances owed on prior amortized amounts, any remaining graded payments are to be paid into an employer contribution reserve fund established by the State Comptroller for the employer, to the extent that amortizing employer has no currently unpaid prior amortized amounts, for future such use.

<u>Stable Rate Pension Contribution Option</u>: The 2013-14 Adopted State Budget included a provision that authorized local governments, including the County, with the option to "lock-in" long-term, stable rate pension contributions for a period of years determined by the State Comptroller and ERS. For 2014 and 2015 the rate is 12.0% for ERS; the rates applicable to 2016 and thereafter are subject to adjustment. The pension contribution rates under this program would reduce near-term payments for employers, but require higher than normal contributions in later years.

The County is not amortizing or smoothing any pension payments nor does it intend to do so in the foreseeable future.

#### **Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)**

<u>Healthcare Benefits</u>. The County provides post-retirement healthcare benefits to various categories of former employees. Those benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. Under the requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45 (GASB 45), all governmental entities are required to report the estimated cost of the accrued liability for such post-retirement healthcare costs. Governments, including the County with budgeted revenues in excess of \$100 million, began reporting that liability in its 2007 year-end statements.

<u>OPEB</u>. Other Post-Employment Benefits ("OPEB") refers to "other post-employment benefits," meaning other than pension benefits, disability benefits and OPEB consist primarily of health care benefits, and may include other benefits such as disability benefits and life insurance. Until now, these benefits have generally been administered on a pay-as-you-go basis and have not been reported as a liability on governmental financial statements.

GASB 75. In June 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") released new accounting standards for public Other Post-Employment Benefits ("OPEB") plans and participating employers. These standards, GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions ("GASB 75"), have substantially revised the valuation and accounting requirements previously mandated under GASB Statements No. 43 and 45. The County implemented GASB 75 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018. The implementation of this statement requires the County to report OPEB liabilities, OPEB expenses, deferred outflow of resources and deferred inflow of resources related to OPEB. GASB Statement No. 75 replaced GASB Statement 45, which also required the County to calculate and report a net OPEB obligation. However, under GASB 45 counties could amortize the OPEB liability over a period of years, whereas GASB 75 requires counties to report the entire OPEB liability on the statement of net position.

<u>Summary of Changes from the Last Valuation</u>. The County contracted with Armory Associates, LLC, an actuarial firm, to calculate its first actuarial valuation under GASB 75 for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2018. The following outlines the changes to the Total OPEB Liability during the 2023 and 2024 fiscal years, by source.

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Balance at Beginning of Fiscal Year	\$ 663,353,370	\$ 528,157,473
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	\$ 21,692,647	\$ 13,448,518
Interest	13,878,363	19,714,359
Changes in Benefit Terms	0	121,148
Differences between expected and actual experience	0	4,047,944
Changes in assumptions	(148,088,737)	14,333,097
Benefit payments	 (22,678,170)	 (23,300,199)
Balance at End of Fiscal Year:	\$ 528,157,473	\$ 556,522,340

Note: The above table is not audited.

The County continues to identify ways to reduce its OPEB liability and implements strategies accordingly. The County is currently in the process of addressing the growth of this liability in the following ways. Health benefit plan design changes were implemented with the passage of the Civil Service Employees Association (CSEA) 2016-2019 collective bargaining agreement. The new plan design is expected to save approximately \$800,000 in annual costs through changes including increased office visit co-pays and increased prescription co-pays for mail order fills. Also, as part of the new CSEA collective bargaining agreement, employees are required to pay an increased share of their health care. The new agreement requires employees to increase contributions from the current 11% of the cost up to 20% by the end of the four-year agreement.

Actuarial valuation will be required every 2 years for OPEB plans with more than 200 members, every 3 years if there are fewer than 200 members.

The County's unfunded actuarial accrued OPEB liability could have a material adverse impact upon the County's finances and could force the County to reduce services, raise taxes or both.

There is no authority in current State law to establish a trust account or reserve fund for this liability. The County has reserved \$0 towards its OPEB liability. The County funds this liability on a pay-as-you-go basis.

There is no authority under present State law to establish a trust account or reserve fund for this liability.

#### **Other Information**

The statutory authority for the power to spend money for the objects or purposes, or to accomplish the objects or purposes for which bonds and notes are to be issued, is the County Charter and the Local Finance Law.

No principal or interest upon any obligation of the County has ever been past due except as follows:

The County failed to make a timely debt service payment in April 2021. On April 15, 2021, the County had a principal payment due related to its \$21,780,000 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds, 2017 and \$51,960,000 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds, 2018. The County submitted payment to the Depository Trust Company ("DTC") the morning of April 15, 2021, however, due to an error with the account number entry the payment was not processed timely. The County was notified by DTC in the afternoon of April 15, 2021 that the principal payment was not received. The County resubmitted payment the afternoon of April 15, 2021 and because the payment was submitted after 3pm the funds would not be distributed by DTC until the morning of April 16, 2021. The County had funds on hand to make payment and the late payment was not related to a cash flow issue. The County has no reason to believe that the oversight will occur again. A material event notice was filed timely to the EMMA system on April 20, 2021.

The fiscal year of the County is the calendar year.

Except for as shown under "STATUS OF INDEBTEDNESS – Bonded Debt of Political Subdivisions within the County", this Continuing Disclosure Statement does not include the financial data of any political subdivision having power to levy taxes within the County.

## **Data Security**

The County has had systems in place for several years to ensure the continuity of governmental operations and security of critical information in the event of a disaster or major emergency. Data for core governmental systems is backed up daily and disaster tapes are stored offsite weekly. Open systems servers and data are backed-up; the backups are stored on site.

In the event of a disaster, servers would need to be rebuilt and data would be restored from tape & disk backups. We have implemented a new backup solution which includes backups onsite and redundant copies off site. Additionally, the County has an "air gapped" data vault for our mission critical application backups.

#### **Cybersecurity**

The County has a Security Advisory Board which prioritizes cyber security initiatives and implements policies to address areas of risk. Some examples of improvements under the guidance of the Security Advisory Board are the following:

- Stronger password and account expiration policies
- MFA for Email and VPN access
- MFA for administrator access to servers, VMs and backup environments
- Vendor Access Management monitoring & alerting solution
- Business Resumption/Disaster Recovery Plans
- Incident Response Policy
- Next generation firewalls with intrusion detection services, advanced malware protection and URL filtering
- Phishing Training Programs for County employees
- Scheduled server patching
- Penetration testing and remediation plans
- Umbrella OpenDNS services which blocks users from visiting know malicious websites
- SIEM which alerts of changes in administrator access, unusual lateral traffic and unusual logins/connection (among other unusual activity)
- Procedures to monitor potential threat alerts, investigate them and to block and remove the threats; and
- A dedicated Information Security Analyst who works in conjunction with our Security Advisory Board
- Zero-day and machine learning end point protection solution which utilizes artificial intelligence to combat viruses, malware, ransomware and other malicious activities
- Advanced email threat protection solution which tests attachments and links for threats and quarantines the emails if they are found to be malicious
- Email Advanced Threat Protection to quarantine phishing and other malicious emails
- Third Party Risk Assessments have been performed which has allowed us to improve our policies, procedures and overall security posture
- Conducted tabletop exercise against our Incident Response Plan
- Rolling out Attack Surface Management solution to give us better monitoring of our external facing IPs and help us identify, monitor, and reduce our exposure to cyber threats by continuously scanning external facing assets
- Implemented a Network Access Control (NAC) for better visibility and monitoring of end points on our network. We are now able to identify rogue devices and block them from access.

#### **Financial Statements**

The County's financial statements are reported in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles and requirements as dictated by The Governmental Accounting Standards Board. GASB promulgates accounting principles and guidelines for financial reporting for use by State and local governments throughout the United States.

The County retains an independent certified public accounting firm for a continuous independent audit of all financial transactions of the County. The last such audit covers the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024 and is attached hereto as "APPENDIX – C" to this Continuing Disclosure Statement.

## **Accounting Practices**

The County's fiscal year is a calendar year, from January 1 through December 31. The County uses the modified accrual basis of accounting for all funds except the internal service fund. Revenues are recorded when they become susceptible to accrual, meaning they are both measurable and available. Revenues not considered available are recorded as deferred revenues. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred if it is expected to be paid within the next twelve months, except interest on general long-term obligations, which is recorded when due. Liabilities expected to be paid after twelve months are considered long-term. Enterprise and internal service funds use the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis, accounting transactions are recorded when the underlying economic event takes place without regard for when the cash receipt or cash disbursement takes place.

The financial affairs of the County are subject to periodic audit by the State Comptroller and the County Comptroller conducts an annual audit of the County's finances. Since 1976, the County has retained independent certified public accountants to audit its financial statements.

#### **Fund Structure**

The accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures. The various funds are summarized by type in the financial statements.

### Fund Types

## General Fund

Accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Sources of revenue include Countywide Real Property Taxes, State and Federal Aid, Sales Tax, User Fees, etc.

## Special Revenue Funds

Account for revenues from specific taxes or other earmarked revenue sources, which are required by law or regulation to be accounted for in special funds. Grants, County Road Fund, Road Machinery Fund, Water, Water Environment Protection, Library, ONCENTER Revenue and Community Development are included in Special Revenue Funds. The only special revenue fund considered a major fund at this time is the Water Environment Protection Fund.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

Accounts for resources for payment of principal and interest on short and long-term debt.

### Proprietary Fund Types

Proprietary fund types are used to account for the County's ongoing organizations and activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income. Revenues are recognized in the period incurred, if measurable. The County reports the activities of Onondaga Convention Center Hotel Development Corporation (OCCHDC), a blended component unit, as an Enterprise Fund. The County utilizes the Internal Service Fund to account principally for the County's risk management activities. The County is self-insured for certain risks including workers' compensation risks, general liability risks (judgments and claims), dental and medical benefits.

### Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital assets. Expenditures are transferred on an annual basis to the construction-in-progress account and the Community College.

## **Trust and Agency Funds**:

The Agency Fund is used to account for money and property received and held by the County acting as an agent with only custodial responsibility. An asset and liability are recorded in equal amounts. Private purpose trust funds are used to account for expendable trust funds in which the trust principal and earnings thereon may be expended for the purposes of the trust. Private purpose trust funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as the governmental funds.

## Included in the Combining Statement of the County are the Component Units:

Onondaga Community College, Housing Development Fund Company, Industrial Development Agency, Onondaga Civic Development Corporation, Friends of Rosamond Gifford Zoo and the Greater Syracuse Soundstage Development Corporation. Onondaga Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation ("OTASC"), established to sell the tobacco bonds, is blended as a Nonmajor Debt Service Fund. The Onondaga Convention Center Hotel Development Corporation is blended as an Enterprise Fund.

#### Revenues

General Fund revenues are comprised of locally-derived income and aid provided by New York State and the Federal government. According to the County's 2024 Annual Comprehensive Financial Statements as reported under the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) framework of guidelines for financial accounting, the total general fund only revenues increased from \$729.1 million in 2020 to \$956.5 million in 2024 for a total five-year increase of 31.2%.

From 2023 to 2024, general fund revenues adjusted by the sales tax accounting change increased by 4.6%. The property tax levy decreased from \$155.3 million in 2023 to \$153.3 million in 2024. In total dollars, State and Federal aid for 2024 were \$31.6 million higher than 2023 levels, and comprised 28.1% of the total adjusted revenues in 2024, only slightly higher than the 2023 level of 25.4%.

### **Local Revenue**

More than half of the County's General Fund revenues are derived from sales and use tax plus real property taxes and related tax items. In 2024, these revenues reported under GAAP standards combined to total \$535.8 million or 64% of the total General Fund revenues of \$833.1 million (adjusted by \$123.4 million for the sales tax accounting adjustment). Between 2012 and 2024 the County-wide property tax levy went from \$155.3 to \$153.3 million, an decrease of over \$1.97 million or 1%. During the same time period, the County's share of sales tax revenues grew from \$234 to \$368.2 million, an increase of \$134.3 million or 57%. The allocation of sales tax collections to municipalities as per the current sharing agreement did not change in 2024 over the prior year.

### **Expenditures**

Operating Fund expenditures include all General Fund expenditures. Total general fund expenditures reported under GAAP standards increased 25.5% from \$570.2 million in 2020 to \$715.8 million in 2024 after the sales tax accounting adjustment in both years. This was 12.1% higher than the 2023 level of \$638.6 million on an adjusted basis.

#### **Fund Balance (non – GAAP)**

In December 1999 the County Legislature adopted a resolution of intent to maintain an unreserved General Fund balance equal to 10% of its General Fund revenues. This goal was reaffirmed in December 2009 with a commitment to restore reserves to 10% within three years, should it fall below. In September of 2022 the fund balance goal was increased from 10% to 15%. The County ended 2024 with its total fund balance at \$242.7 million.

In 2024, there was \$1.2 million of fund balance appropriated to one-time initiatives and \$1 million was set aside for encumbrances. The remaining \$242.3 million or 29.2% of adjusted General Fund revenues was unassigned. Since its adoption in December 1999, legislation has passed to permanently adjust the general fund calculation for the sales tax pass-thru accounting change, for prepaid expenses and for interdepartmental expenses. (See "FINANCIAL STRUCTURE - County Budget", herein.)

#### Van Duyn Home and Hospital

In 2012, the County declared its intent that, after November 30, 2013, the County would no longer provide skilled nursing facility services at Van Duyn Home and Hospital, the County's 513-bed skilled nursing facility. The sale of the facility was completed in 2013. The County does retain certain legacy costs which are facility debt service, retiree health, workers compensation expenses and other extraneous costs.

## **New York State Comptroller Report of Examination**

The State Comptroller's office, i.e., the Department of Audit and Control, periodically performs a compliance review to ascertain whether the District has complied with the requirements of various State and Federal statutes. These audits can be found by visiting the Audits of Local Governments section of the Office of the State Comptroller website.

The State Comptroller's office released an audit report of the County on September 8, 2023. The purpose of the audit was to determine whether County employees and elected officials completed annual sexual harassment prevention training (SHP Training).

## Key Findings:

SHP Training was provided to employees and elected officials. However, of the 250 total individuals we tested (227 selected employees and all 23 elected officials), 14 employees or 6 percent of employees tested did not complete the annual SHP Training.

### Key Recommendations:

County officials should continue to monitor completion of annual SHP Training by all employees and elected officials.

County officials generally agreed with the State Comptroller's office recommendation and indicated they planned to initiate corrective action. The County provided a response to the State Comptroller's office on April 3, 2023. A copy of the complete report and response can be found via the website of the Office of the New York State Comptroller.

There are no other State Comptrollers audits of the County that are currently in progress or pending release.

Source: Website of the Office of the New York State Comptroller (accessed June 17, 2024).

Note: Reference to website implies no warranty of accuracy of information therein. Unless otherwise noted such website is not intended to be incorporated into this Continuing Disclosure Statement.

### Additional Audits

The US Department of Labor finalized an investigation of claims that a subsection of the County workforce was uncompensated for time worked over the last two years. A settlement was reached in May 2022 with DOL for agreed upon back wage payments in the amount of \$962,000.

#### The State Comptroller's Fiscal Stress Monitoring System

The New York State Comptroller has reported that New York State's school districts and municipalities are facing significant fiscal challenges. As a result, the Office of the State Comptroller has developed a Fiscal Stress Monitoring System ("FSMS") to provide independent, objectively measured and quantifiable information to school district and municipal officials, taxpayers and policy makers regarding the various levels of fiscal stress under which the State's school districts and municipalities are operating.

The fiscal stress scores are based on financial information submitted as part of each school district's ST-3 report filed with the State Education Department annually, and each municipality's annual report filed with the State Comptroller. Using financial indicators that include year-end fund balance, cash position and patterns of operating deficits, the system creates an overall fiscal stress score which classifies whether a school district or municipality is in "significant fiscal stress", in "moderate fiscal stress," as "susceptible to fiscal stress" or "no designation". Entities that do not accumulate the number of points that would place them in a stress category will receive a financial score but will be classified in a category of "no designation." This classification should not be interpreted to imply that the entity is completely free of fiscal stress conditions. Rather, the entity's financial information, when objectively scored according to the FSMS criteria, did not generate sufficient points to place them in one of the three established stress categories.

The reports of the State Comptroller for the past five fiscal years of the County are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending In	Stress Designation	Fiscal Score
2023	No Designation	3.3
2022	No Designation	3.3
2021	No Designation	0.0
2020	No Designation	29.2
2019	Susceptible Fiscal Stress	48 3

Source: Website of the Office of the New York State Comptroller.

Note: Reference to website implies no warranty of accuracy of information therein. Unless otherwise noted such website is not intended to be incorporated into this Continuing Disclosure Statement.

## 2025-2030 Capital Improvement Plan

In addition to the budget monitoring process for the operating budget, the six-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) is designed to balance the need for public facilities with the fiscal capacity of the County to provide for these needs. The CIP provides the basis for the development of reliable capital expenditure, debt service and revenue estimates, as well as impacts on future operating budgets.

In conjunction with the County's land use plan published in 2023, known as "Plan Onondaga," the CIP serves as a general guide for the planning and construction of major capital projects facilities in the County. The County adopts a six-year capital plan, which sets forth the capital projects – both new and previously authorized, which are anticipated to be either authorized or continued in the ensuing six fiscal years.

The County Legislature reviewed the 2025-2030 Capital Improvement Plan on September 16, 2024 and adopted it with the annual budget process on October 8, 2024. The CIP was also reviewed and endorsed by the Onondaga County Planning Board (OCPB) on September 18, 2024.

The adoption of the capital plan does not constitute an authorization to proceed with a project nor the financing thereof. Each project must be voted on individually by the County Legislature and passed by a two-thirds majority to authorize the issuance of obligations. Accordingly, it is difficult to exactly forecast which projects and the total amount of bonds outlined by the capital plan that may be authorized by the County Legislature during 2025-2030.

As of April 1, 2025, approximately \$142.3 million of authorized and unissued debt remains for County-wide funds. There is also approximately \$286.7 million of authorized and unissued debt in the Sewer Fund, part of which qualifies for Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC) loans for the same period of time. Financing through EFC is expected to provide for subsidized interest payments. These estimates include 2025 borrowing authorizations from the Capital Improvement Plan.

The 2025-2030 Capital Plan outlined \$390.8 million of proposed County-wide projects, and \$357.3 million of sewer projects, for a total of \$748.1 million to be funded through a combination of borrowing and other sources during the 6-year period.

The figures below are an estimated breakdown by department total for proposed capital expenditures in 2025-2030.

Department	2025-2030 Total
Water Environment Protection (WEP)	357,288,000
Department of Transportation (DOT)	218,965,000
Onondaga Community College (OCC)	79,550,000
Parks & Recreation	33,196,000
Emergency Communications (E-911)	22,500,000
Facilities Management	15,500,000
Sheriff	11,675,000
Children & Family Services (CFS)	5,500,000
Office of the Environment	3,000,000
County Clerk	500,000
Onondaga County Public Library (OCPL)	380,000

<u>\$748,054,000</u>

Source: County officials.

The table on the previous page does not include a potential dedicated industrial wastewater treatment plant that would handle the high-volume industrial wastewater from Micron's manufacturing process. This industrial treatment plant, separate and distinct from the Oak Orchard Wastewater Plant upgrades, planned prior to the Micron announcement, is still in the development stage and is not included in the County's Capital Improvement Plan at this time. The facility would likely be located at Oak Orchard and would be able to support the semiconductor industry function in this area and would require a substantial capital outlay. The County and its consultants are diligently working with Micron to finalize the size, capacity, and design requirements of the facility to deliver a practical design and capital cost estimate. An end user agreement would be developed in conjunction with Micron for both construction and operating components.

#### TAX INFORMATION

#### **Municipal Subdivisions in the County**

There are 19 towns in the County as well as the City of Syracuse. Real property is assessed for taxation by local assessors in each town within the County and in the City of Syracuse and is placed on the respective tax rolls. The 2024 assessed and full valuations listed below were used to apportion the 2025 County property tax levy. Of the 20 taxing jurisdictions in the County, 5 have adopted a full market value assessment standard, representing approximately 32% of the County's full market value.

2024 for 2025

Towns	2024 Assessed Value for 2025 County Tax <sup>(1)</sup>	2024 State Equalization Rates (%) (2)	2024 Municipalities Full Valuation (3)	Percent Full Value (%)
Camillus	2,041,021,521	78.00%	2,616,694,258	5.91%
Cicero	2,410,876,027	70.50%	3,419,682,308	7.72%
Clay	157,706,446	2.75%	5,734,779,855	12.95%
Dewitt	3,870,850,647	100.00%	3,870,850,647	8.74%
Elbridge	496,589,315	100.00%	496,589,315	1.12%
Fabius	125,826,363	63.00%	199,724,386	0.45%
Geddes	843,505,611	58.00%	1,454,320,019	3.28%
Lafayette	339,850,905	60.00%	566,418,175	1.28%
Lysander	2,184,403,872	80.00%	2,730,504,840	6.17%
Manlius	4,024,653,684	100.00%	4,024,653,684	9.09%
Marcellus	506,989,394	73.00%	694,506,019	1.57%
Onondaga	1,508,522,736	65.00%	2,320,804,209	5.24%
Otisco	4,436,552	1.41%	314,649,078	0.71%
Pompey	657,039,490	63.00%	1,042,919,825	2.36%
Salina	2,166,548,340	81.00%	2,674,751,037	6.04%
Skaneateles	1,667,267,038	58.00%	2,874,598,341	6.49%
Spafford	773,669,138	100.00%	773,669,138	1.75%
Tully	350,644,267	100.00%	350,644,267	0.79%
Van Buren	883,749,211	80.00%	1,104,686,514	2.49%
Town Total	25,014,150,557		37,265,445,915	84.15%
Syracuse	4,387,152,009	62.50%	7,019,443,214	15.85%
Grand Total	\$29,401,302,566		\$44,284,889,129	100.0%

<sup>(1)</sup> Assessed value is the value placed on the property by town or city assessors.

<sup>(2)</sup> As a result of different assessing practices in each municipality, there is a different relationship of assessed value to full value. In order to apportion the County tax levy across jurisdictions, the different assessed values are "equalized" to full value. The 2024 equalization rates and 2024 full valuations used to apportion the 2025 adopted County property tax levy to the municipalities were established by the N.Y.S. Office of Real Property Services

Full value represents the true value of a property at some prior point in time. Full value is based on actual field appraisals and surveys conducted by the N.Y.S. Office of Real Property Services, and, from that information, equalization rates were established to convert assessed value to full value.

## Full Value and County Property Tax Levy

The table below sets forth the County assessed and full valuations for the past ten fiscal years used for the apportionment of County taxes, the amount of the County tax levy, and the assessed and full value tax rate:

Year of Tax Levy	Assessed Value (1)	Total Full Value (2)	Property Tax Levy (3)	Tax Rate per \$1,000 Full Value
2025	29,401,302,566	44,284,889,129	146,225,244	3.30
2024	27,728,479,341	40,358,834,692	146,225,244	3.62
2023	26,527,468,898	35,499,761,863	155,254,668	4.37
2022	25,014,676,797	31,725,757,369	156,254,668	4.93
2021	24,305,988,923	30,471,695,202	156,254,668	5.13
2020	23,710,191,355	29,160,239,047	149,590,731	5.13
2019	23,129,721,189	27,998,642,754	145.590.731	5.20
2018	22,655,196,161	27,258,543,681	141,690,731	5.20
2017	22,389,618,394	26,934,389,489	141,096,060	5.24
2016	22,122,508,721	26,505,526,262	139,691,159	5.27
2015	21,940,598,621	26,244,286,170	139,891,159	5.33
2014	22,540,933,339	26,918,210,215	140,891,159	5.23
2013	22,516,540,642	26,704,901,403	140,998,859	5.28

<sup>(1)</sup> Assessed value for the previous year is utilized for purposes of levying County taxes.

### THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

<sup>(2)</sup> Total full value figures are calculated using the taxable assessed full value for County purposes and State Equalization rates. The amount of assessed full value takes into account properties that are partially exempt from County taxation pursuant to Real Property Tax Law, Section 458 (veterans), Section 460 (clergy), and Section 464 (volunteer firemen). This procedure is set forth in Title 2 of Article 8 of the Real Property Tax Law. The New York State Office of Real Property Services assigns an equalization rate for the assessing jurisdictions within the County.

<sup>(3)</sup> The County tax levy is apportioned using full value figures obtained from the municipality's preceding year assessment roll. For example, the 2022 County tax levy is apportioned using the 2021 total full value figures, which are obtained from the municipality's preceding 2021 assessment roll.

## **Tax Collection Record**

# **COUNTY TAX COLLECTION RATES FOR TOWNS**

Year	<b>County Levy</b>	First Year Unpaid <sup>(1)</sup>	% Unpaid Year-End	Unpaid 12/31/2024	% Unpaid 12/31/2024
2024	391,708,646	9,717,595	2.48	9,717,595	2.48
2023	392,253,078	10,142,186	2.59	6,552,351	1.66
2022	382859,862	8,768,362	2.29	3,267,122	0.85
2021	380,695,821	10,342,047	2.72	2,929,269	0.77
2020	370,211,196	11,476,413	3.10	1,861,735	0.50
2019	361,970,458	12,015,104	3.32	1,536,256	0.42
2018	348,125,925	13,768,539	3.96	1,873,348	0.54
2017	339,786,357	11,362,933	3.34	1,911,590	0.56
2016	335,802,929	12,188,136	3.63	1,970,324	0.59
2015	333,509,544	12,359,323	3.71	2,026,261	0.61
2014	326,463,729	9,791,371	3.00	148,889	0.05

# COUNTY TAX COLLECTION RATES FOR CITY OF SYRACUSE<sup>(2)</sup>

Year	<b>County Levy</b>	First Year Unpaid <sup>(3)</sup>	% Unpaid Year-End	Unpaid 12/31/2024	% Unpaid 12/31/2024
2024	77,687,029	4,042,769	5.20	4,042,769	5.20
2023	77,077,973	3,508,106	4.55	2,654,149	3.44
2022	74,351,045	4,627,548	6.22	1,599,477	2.15
2021	75,318,273	4,294,403	5.70	1,117,638	1.48
2020	77,162,721	5,105,165	6.62	989,625	1.28
2019	75,992,178	5,380,112	7.08	994,418	1.31
2018	74,544,822	5,131,190	6.88	664,094	0.89
2017	73,402,801	5,599,299	7.63	1,046,299	1.43
2016	71,573,920	5,360,958	7.49	344,708	0.48
2015	71,923,422	4,396,073	6.11	242,774	0.34
2014	69,503,686	4,497,585	6.47	209,362	0.30

# ACCUMULATED TAX COLLECTION RATES FOR THE COUNTY AND CITY (4)

Year	<b>County Levy</b>	First Year Unpaid <sup>(5)</sup>	% Unpaid Year-End	Unpaid 12/31/2024	% Unpaid 12/31/2024
2024	469,395,675	13,760,365	2.93	13,760,365	2.93
2023	469,331,051	13,650,292	2.91	9,176,501	1.96
2022	457,210,907	13,395,910	2.93	4,866,600	2.93
2021	456,014,095	14,636,450	3.21	4,046,908	3.21
2020	447,373,916	16,581,578	3.71	2,851,361	0.64
2019	437,962,636	16,357,081	3.73	2,530,675	0.58
2018	422,670,747	18,899,729	4.47	2,537,443	0.60
2017	413,189,158	16,962,232	4.11	2,957,890	0.72
2016	407,376,849	17,549,094	4.31	2,315,033	0.57
2015	405,432,966	16,755,396	4.13	2,269,036	0.56

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects payments made through February in the year following the year of levy.

<sup>(2)</sup> The City of Syracuse allows for quarterly payment of current year taxes.

<sup>(3)</sup> Reflects payments made through December in the year following the year of levy.

<sup>(4)</sup> The City of Syracuse allows for quarterly payment of current year taxes.

<sup>(5)</sup> Reflects payments made through February in the year following the year of levy.

### **Largest Taxpayers**

#### 2024 ASSESSMENT ROLL FOR 2025

Name	Type	<b>Estimated Full Valuation</b>
National Grid	Utility	\$1,490,213,964.00
Verizon New York, Inc.	Utility	\$124,931,705.00
CSX	Railroad	\$104,021,176.00
Wegmans Food Markets, Inc.	Retail	\$96,215,490.00
Allied Chemical Co.	Manufacturing	\$93,349,616.00
BVK Syracuse Prop Owner, LLC	Apartments	\$79,440,000.00
Dominion Pipeline	Utility	\$69,429,941.00
Tennessee Gas Pipeline Co.	Utility	\$49,430,977.00
Campus FSC, LLC	Warehouse	\$47,563,636.00
Nob Hill Apartment Group, LLC	Apartments	\$41,989,760.00

The ten largest taxpayers listed above have a total estimated full valuation of \$2,196,568,265, representing 4.96% of the County's 2025 full value tax base used for County tax apportionment.

Source: County tax roll.

## **Constitutional Tax Margin**

In accordance with Section 10 of Article VIII of the State Constitution, the amount which may be raised in the County by taxes on real estate in any fiscal year for County purposes, in addition to providing for the interest on and the principal of all indebtedness, may not exceed an amount equal to 1.5 per centum of the five-year average full valuation of taxable real estate of the County, less certain exclusions as prescribed therein.

Below is a summary of the computation of the Constitutional Tax Margin for the fiscal years ending December 31, 2021 through 2025, which incorporates State adjustments for final equalization rates:

Fiscal Year Ending December 31:	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025*</u>
Five Year Average Full Valuation (1.5%)	\$422,684,308	\$437,169,503	\$461,948,449	\$499,051,487	544,413,768
Total Tax Levy	159,560,635	159,613,229	158,585,938	149,490,659	151,544,612
Total Exclusions	35,646,279	36,690,127	53,530,315	53,135,789	52,502,071
Total Tax Levy (subject to limit)	123,914,356	119,923,102	105,055,623	96,354,869	99,041,541
Tax Margin	\$298,769,952	317,246,401	\$356,892,827	\$402,696,618	445,372,228
% Tax Power Exhausted	29.32%	27.43%	22.74%	19.31%	18.19

<sup>\*</sup>Updated per 2025 Budget, Adopted October 2024.

Source: County officials.

#### **Tax Collection Procedure**

Real property taxes levied for County purposes are collected and enforced in accordance with the Onondaga County Special Tax Act. County, town, special district and re-levied unpaid village and school district taxes are levied on or about December 24 and are due through January 31 without penalty. All towns within the County, and the City of Syracuse, have the responsibility for collecting County real property taxes. Towns collect during the warrant period (January 1 - March 31). Syracuse collects in quarterly installments due January 31, April 30, July 31, and October 31 and remits payment to the county on a monthly basis.

Each town tax receiver is required to pay the full amount levied for town and town special district purposes to the town supervisor. The balance of collected taxes is remitted to the County's Chief Fiscal Officer. After March 31, uncollected taxes relating to property located outside the City of Syracuse becomes the responsibility of the County's Chief Fiscal Officer. The City of Syracuse retains responsibility for collecting County taxes on property within the City.

After the return of the town tax rolls to the Chief Fiscal Officer on April 1, the following penalties accrue with respect to delinquent taxes: 6% for April; 6.5% for May; 7% for June; 7.5% for July, plus \$0.25 for filing a notice of lien in the office of the Chief Fiscal Officer and \$5.00 to discharge any such filed lien; and 8% for August. Delinquent taxes of the current year are advertised once each week for two weeks on or about September 1. Penalty fees for September are 8%, \$5.25 filing fee, plus a \$70.00 charge added to cover advertising and administrative expenses. On or about October 1, the Chief Fiscal Officer conducts a tax certificate sale. The County purchases most or all the available tax sale certificates ("Certificates"), covering the amount of tax due, plus penalties.

A small portion of the Certificates purchased on behalf of the County are subsequently sold to private individuals. Certificates sold at the annual tax sale may be redeemed at any time within a three-year period following such sale. Interest at the rate of 12% per annum is added to the face amount of the Certificate.

In 1995, the County Legislature passed a local law, which allowed for installment payment of delinquent property taxes that are the responsibility of the Chief Fiscal Officer. Provisions in the local law enable a property owner to make a 25% down payment of all delinquent taxes and finance the balance over a two-year period with twenty-four equal monthly payments. This legislation followed the County enactment of the partial payment program of current year taxes in 1994. In 2018 the Legislature passed another local law allowing partial payments to be made toward delinquent taxes. These programs have experienced overwhelming success and have played a significant role in reducing the number of properties included in the annual delinquent tax auction.

The City of Syracuse Commissioner of Finance acts as the collector of County taxes levied on real property located within the City. Prior to January 1, 1978, the City's Commissioner of Finance remitted to the County's Commissioner of Finance, now the Chief Fiscal Officer, the entirety of such county tax levy. Since 1978, however, the City's Commissioner of Finance has been remitting to the County's Chief Fiscal Officer only the amount of such County tax levy actually collected by the City. The City remains responsible for the enforcement of uncollected tax liens, and periodically, uncollected tax liens of the prior year are sold at tax sale and the proceeds of such sale are remitted to the Chief Fiscal Officer. The County maintains a reserve for uncollected taxes to provide for any deficiency in such remittance.

In 2012, the New York State Legislature enacted Article 16 of Chapter 35 of the Not-For-Profit Corporation Law (also known as the "land bank act") in order to address growing concerns about vacant, abandoned and tax delinquent properties and to serve as a tool to return these properties to productive use. On March 27, 2012, the County and the City of Syracuse created the Greater Syracuse Property Development Corporation, a non-profit corporation, to serve as the region's land bank. The threat of foreclosure by the City and acquisition by the land bank has resulted in increased tax collection revenue for both the City and County. Since its creation, the land bank has acquired title to hundreds of properties and is working to ensure that properties are redeveloped in a responsible manner, by qualified developers, for purposes that benefit the surrounding community and reverse the decline of property values in blighted areas.

## **Payments In-Lieu of Taxes**

The County received \$3,253,239 and \$3,034,279 from Payments In Lieu of Taxes ("PILOTs") for the fiscal years ending 2023 and 2024, respectively. For the fiscal year ending 2025 the County has budgeted \$3,358,123 in PILOTs. PILOTs are received from various economic development agreements negotiated by the County. Although these properties are not on the tax roll, each property has an assessed valuation determined in the same manner as real property taxes.

## **Onondaga County Sales Tax**

In September 2004, the County raised its local sales tax rate to 4% from 3%. New York State law previously required a reauthorization of local sales rates in excess of 3% every two years. The County's "additional" 1% rate was reauthorized by the State in 2023 for a three-year period December 1, 2023 - November 30, 2025. The County Legislature determines the allocation of sales tax every ten years and on May 4, 2010 the County Legislature unanimously approved a sales tax sharing agreement for the years 2011-2020. On January 2, 2019, the County Legislature approved the extension of the current sales tax sharing agreement for an additional ten-year period through December 31, 2030. This agreement covers the entire 4% local share and acknowledges the "additional" 1% rate must be reauthorized by the New York State Legislature every two years.

For 2024, under the sharing agreement the City received 24.4% of the total, while the County retained 74.9% of the total sales tax collections. Towns no longer received any allocation and the Schools' share is at 0.7%. Since 2013, the sharing agreement distributes approximately 25% to other municipalities while the County retains approximately 75% of revenues from sales taxes.

#### 2024 LOCAL SALES TAX REVENUE ALLOCATION

			1% Formula		Total	
Unit	3% Formula Dollar	Percent	Dollar	Percent	Dollar	Percent
County	\$366,278,430	99.3%	\$1,941,763	1.6%	\$368,220,193	74.9%
City	\$0	0.0%	\$120,180,365	97.8%	\$120,180,365	24.4%
Schools	\$2,433,498	0.7%	\$774,247	0.6%	\$3,207,745	0.7%
	\$368,711,928		\$122,896,375		\$491,608,303	

Source: County Officials.

#### STATUS OF INDEBTEDNESS

## **Constitutional Requirements**

The New York State Constitution limits the power of the County (and other municipalities and certain school districts of the State) to issue obligations and to otherwise contract indebtedness. Such constitutional limitations in summary form, and as generally applicable to the County and the Bonds, include the following:

<u>Purpose and Pledge</u>. Subject to certain enumerated exceptions, the County shall not give or loan any money or property to or in aid of any individual or private corporation or private undertaking or give or loan its credit to or in aid of any of the foregoing or any public corporation.

The County may contract indebtedness only for a County purpose and shall pledge its faith and credit for the payment of principal of and interest thereon.

<u>Payment and Maturity.</u> Except for certain short-term indebtedness contracted in anticipation of taxes or to be paid in one of the two fiscal years succeeding the fiscal year in which such indebtedness was contracted, indebtedness shall be paid in annual installments commencing no later than two years after the date such indebtedness shall have been contracted and ending no later than the expiration of the period of probable usefulness of the object or purpose as determined by statutes or in the alternative, the weighted average maturity of the several objects or purposes for which such indebtedness is to be contracted. Unless substantially level or declining debt service is utilized, no installment may be more than fifty percent in excess of the smallest prior installment. The County is required to provide an annual appropriation for the payment of interest due during the year on its indebtedness and for the amounts required in such year for amortization and redemption of its serial bonds and such required annual installments on its notes.

<u>Debt Limit</u>. Pursuant to Article VIII of the State Constitution and Title 9 of Article 2 of the Local Finance Law, the debt limit of the County is calculated by taking 7% of the latest five-year average of the full valuation of all taxable real property.

The County has the power to contract indebtedness for any County purpose so long as the principal amount thereof, subject to certain limited exceptions, shall not exceed seven per centum of the five year average full valuation of taxable real estate of the County and subject to certain enumerated exclusions and deductions such as water and certain sewer facilities and cash or appropriations for current debt service. The constitutional method for determining full valuation is by taking the assessed valuation of taxable real estate as shown upon the latest completed assessment roll and dividing the same by the equalization rate as determined by the New York State Office of Real Property Services. The New York State Legislature is required to prescribe the manner by which such ratio shall be determined. Average full valuation is determined by taking the sum of the full valuation of the last completed assessment roll and the four preceding assessment rolls and dividing such sum by five.

### **Statutory Procedure**

In general, the New York State Legislature has authorized the power for the County to borrow and incur indebtedness by the enactment of the Local Finance Law subject, to the provisions set forth above. The power to spend money, however, generally derives from other law, including specifically the County Charter and the General Municipal Law.

Pursuant to the Local Finance Law and its Charter, the County authorizes the issuance of bonds by the adoption of a bond resolution approved by at least two-thirds of the members of the County Legislature, the Finance Board of the County. The County Legislature has delegated to the Chief Fiscal Officer of the County the power to authorize and sell bond anticipation notes in anticipation of authorized bonds.

The Local Finance Law also provides that where a bond resolution is published with a statutory form of notice, the validity of the bonds authorized thereby, including bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale thereof, may be contested only if:

- 1) Such obligations are authorized for a purpose which the County is not authorized to expend money; or,
- 2) There has not been substantial compliance with the provisions of law which should have been complied with in the authorization of such obligations and an action contesting such validity is commenced within twenty days after the date of such publication; or,
- 3) Such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Except on rare occasions, the County complies with this estoppel procedure. It is a procedure that is recommended by Bond Counsel, but it is not an absolute legal requirement.

Each bond resolution usually authorizes the construction, acquisition or installation of the object or purpose to be financed, sets forth the plan of financing and specifies the maximum maturity of the bonds subject to the legal (Constitution, Local Finance Law and case law) restrictions relating to the period of probable usefulness with respect thereto. The County has authorized bonds for a variety of County objects or purposes.

Statutory law in New York permits bond anticipation notes to be renewed each year provided annual principal installments are made to reduce the total amount of such notes outstanding, commencing no later than two years from the date of the first of such notes and provided that such renewals do not exceed five years beyond the original date of borrowing. (See "Payment and Maturity" under "Indebtedness of the County" herein). In general, the Local Finance Law contains provisions providing the County with power to issue certain other short-term general obligation indebtedness including revenue and tax anticipation notes, deficiency notes and budget and capital notes.

# **Debt Outstanding End of Fiscal Year** (1)

Years Ending December 31:	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Bonds	\$669,676,000	\$684,404,313	\$706,241,427	\$703,101,771	\$ 746,268,361
Bond Anticipation Notes	<u>12,451,421</u> (2)	6,350,000 (3)	6,796,744 (4)	4,280,000 (4)	3,750,000 (2)
Total Debt Outstanding	\$682,127,421	\$690,754,313	\$713,038,171	\$707,381,771	\$ 750,018,361

- (1) After defeasance, including tobacco bond defeasances initially totaling \$95,197,600 and \$19,919,754 which occurred in 2001 and 2005, respectively.
- (2) Represents amounts drawn down by the County for EFC Grid Notes.
- (3) Represents Federally Taxable BAN.
- (4) Represents amounts drawn down by the County for EFC Grid Notes & Federally Taxable BANs

### **Debt Management**

The County has been proactive in making debt management a priority. The County actively monitors its outstanding debt, reviewing candidates for refunding. Within the past five years the County has realized \$8.9 in budgetary savings as follows; \$36 million refunded in October 2017 saving \$3.39 million through 2033, \$24.39 million refunded in June 2019 saving an additional \$1.93 million through 2030, \$24.75 million refunded in February 2020 saving an additional \$2.86 million through 2037 and \$18.1M refunded in April 2022 saving an additional \$718,110 through 2034.

In 2009, the County took advantage of the available incentives and issued Build America Bonds (BAB's) and Recovery Zone Bonds (RZ's) totaling \$22.4 million. Over the 16 year life of the BAB's the County expected to realize the Federal Government's 35% interest subsidy of \$3.7 million and for the 20 years of the RZ's, a 45% subsidy totaling over \$2.3 million. The Federal Government's sequestration has eliminated a percentage of the annual subsidy beginning in March 2013 extending through September 20, 2023. Such bonds were refunded with the issuance of \$24,395,000 General Obligation Refunding (Serial) Bonds, 2019 which closed on June 19, 2019.

Although all of the County's debt is "full faith and credit", certain of the County's general fund debt service are supported by sources outside of local tax assessments. Emergency 911 Center's debt - for its upgrades and interoperable system - is supported by the landline and wireless surcharge revenue. The County petitioned New York State and was granted an increase in its landline surcharge effective December 1, 2009 to enable continued debt service to offset for its emergency communications radio equipment. New York State Office of Court Administration subsidizes interest on debt for upgrades to the County courthouse. The Community College debt is partially supported with college chargeback revenues.

The County's debt policies were formalized in 2002 and were again ratified by the County Legislature during the 2018 Budget process. The debt management goals are:

Goal Statement (General Fund)	<b>Numerical Goal</b>	2025 Budget
Debt Service/General Funds Revenue (1)	5.50%	3.54%
Maximum total net indebtedness	\$700.00/capita	\$532.95/capita
Full valuation taxable property	1.500%	0.632%
Retire Debt Within 10 Years	65%	70%

<sup>(1)</sup> Adjusted revenues to reflect the sales tax accounting change. See "Onondaga County Sales Tax", herein.

# **Details of Outstanding Indebtedness**

The following table sets forth the short-term and bonded indebtedness of the County as of October 16, 2025:

	Amount Outstanding 10/15/2025
Short-Term Indebtedness (1)	\$3,750,000
Bonded Indebtedness (2)	\$690,992,215
Total Indebtedness	\$694,742,215
Total Indebtedness after Defeasance	\$694,742,215

<sup>(1)</sup> Drawdown of EFC grid notes.

### Estimate of Obligations to be Issued

The County has obtained and is continuing to pursue low-interest financing from the State through the Environmental Facilities Corporation ("EFC) for various sewer improvements including those relating to the Onondaga Lake Amended Consent Judgment (ACJ). The County has financed close to \$400 million in projects with EFC long-term financing bonds. The EFC's short-term zero-interest loan program is an attractive source of funding that the County takes advantage of. When available, short-term financing is used for up to three years during construction before permanent grant and subsidized loan funding is obtained.

The County is currently working with the NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation regarding and estimated \$86.4 million in State Revolving Fund (SRF) financing applications for the 2026 pool. There is still work ongoing to determine if this will be a short-term or long-term financing agreement. Additionally, the County anticipates issuing an estimated \$84.7 million in General Obligation Bonds in the fall of 2025.

### **Cash Flow Borrowings**

The County, historically, does not issue Tax Anticipation Notes or Revenue Anticipation Notes for cash flow purposes and does not anticipate issuing such notes in the foreseeable future.

# Rate of Principal Retirement

The following table represents the net amounts and percentage of principal of general obligation long-term debt to be retired over the following periods.

Fiscal Years Ending December 31 <sup>st</sup>	Accumulated Term	Total Amount (1)	Percent Retired (%)	Accumulated Percentage (%)
2025 – 2029	5 Years	\$178,605,002	35%	35%
2030 - 2034	10 Years	\$149,080,000	29%	63%
2035 - 2039	15 Years	\$119,690,000	23%	87%
2040 - 2044	20 Years	\$69,705,000	13%	100%
Total		\$ 517,080,002		_

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents currently scheduled only General Fund long-term debt as of January 1, 2025.

Source: County officials.

<sup>(2)</sup> See "Bonded Indebtedness as of October 16, 2025", herein.

Bond Issue	<b>Bond Date</b>	Interest Rate	Principal Outstanding
2002G Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation <sup>i</sup>	7/25/2002	0.78-4.80%	\$1,605,000
2006C Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	7/13/2006	3.626-4.861%	\$17,855,000
2007D Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	7/12/2007	3.63-4.789%	\$12,410,000
2008A&B Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	6/19/2008	4.27%	\$290,000
2010C Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	5/1/2010	0.286-4.226%	\$810,000
2011C Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	6/1/2011	0.281-4.113%	\$5,365,000
2012B Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	5/24/2012	0.445-4.169%	\$5,363,359
2012E Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	10/1/2012	0.269-3.539%	\$1,835,000
2014 General Obligation Refunding (Serial) Bonds	7/14/2014	2.0-5.0%	\$1,670,000
2014B Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	7/2/2014	0.1815-4.292%	\$87,660,000
2015 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds	5/28/2015	3.0-5.0%	\$56,065,000
2015 General Obligation Refunding (Serial) Bonds	6/24/2015	2.0-5.0%	\$1,720,000
2015 Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds (QECB)	6/26/2015	3.50%	\$265,000
2016 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds	7/13/2016	2.0-5.0%	\$13,485,000
2016 General Obligation Refunding (Serial) Bonds	11/16/2016	1.0-5.0%	\$8,830,001
2016B Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	8/1/2016	0.548-3.115%	\$2,405,000
2017 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds	7/12/2017	2.0-5.0%	\$13,490,000
2017 General Obligation Refunding (Serial) Bonds	10/5/2017	1.0-5.0%	\$19,115,000
2017C Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	10/25/2017	1.031-3.641%	\$30,770,000
2018 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds	10/11/2018	3.0-5.0%	\$35,545,000
2019 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds	7/3/2019	3.0-5.0%	\$33,595,000
2019 General Obligation Refunding (Serial) Bonds	6/19/2019	1.0-5.0%	\$4,785,000
2019A Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	6/13/2019	1.287-3.391%	\$14,098,855
2020 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds	10/15/2020	2.0-3.0%	\$43,910,000
2020 General Obligation Refunding (Serial) Bonds	2/10/2020	1.0-5.0%	\$12,530,000
2020B Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	12/17/2020	0.230-2.917%	\$1,790,000
2021 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds	8/25/2021	2.0-5.0%	\$32,595,000
2021B Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	12/9/2021	0.616-2.869%	\$19,760,000
2022 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds	7/29/2022	4.0-5.0%	\$58,360,000
2022 General Obligation Refunding (Serial) Bonds	4/27/2022	1.0-5.0%	\$9,625,000
2022B Series NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation	12/3/2022	3.047-4.548%	\$6,810,000
2023 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds	7/28/2023	4.0-5.0%	\$44,485,000
2024 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds	11/5/2024	4.0-5.0%	\$92,095,000
<b>Total Outstanding Serial Bonds as of October 16, 2025</b>			\$690,992,215

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the County's portion for NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation. Interest expense is subsidized by the New York State Revolving Loan Fund Program for Clean Water.

# THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

## Calculation of Total Net Indebtedness (As of October 16, 2025)

The following table sets forth the debt limit of the County and its debt-contracting margin as of October 16, 2025:

5-Year Average Full Valuation of Taxable Real Property	36,294,251,211
Debt Limit-7% thereof <sup>(1)</sup>	2,540,597,585

## Outstanding Indebtedness:

Bonds	\$ 690,992,215
Bond Anticipation Notes	0
EFC Short-Term Financing	3,750,000
Outstanding Gross Indebtedness	\$ 694,742,215

### Less Exclusions:

Appropriations (2)	\$ 1,991,990
Sewer Debt (Bonds) (3)(6)	385,177,057
Sewer Debt (Notes) (3)	0
Water Debt (Bonds) (4)	20,476,989
Defeased Bonds (5)	0

Total Exclusions	\$407,646	,036
TD - 13T - T 11- 1	(6)	

Total Net Indebtedness <sup>(6)</sup> \$	287,096,179
Net Debt-Contracting Margin\$	2,253,501,406
Percentage of Debt-Contracting Power Exhausted.	

<sup>(1)</sup> The Debt Limit of the County is computed in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of the State Constitution and Title 9 of Article 2 of the Local Finance Law.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

<sup>(2)</sup> Appropriations from adopted 2025 Budget on principal for indebtedness not otherwise excluded.

<sup>(3)</sup> Pursuant to Section 124.10 of the Local Finance Law

<sup>(4)</sup> Pursuant to Section 136.00 of the Local Finance Law.

<sup>(5)</sup> Debt defeased with Tobacco Revenue Bonds in August 2001 and November 2005.

<sup>(6)</sup> The County is in the process of applying for a sewer exclusion from NYS Office of the State Comptroller which would allow the County to exclude an additional \$4,384,250 of currently outstanding sewer debt and \$51,560,750 of authorized and unissued debt. All sewer debt is paid from sewer rates charged to users.

#### **Bonded Debt of Political Subdivisions Within the County**

The approximate gross bonded debt of political subdivisions within the County is as follows (1):

City of Syracuse including the City School District	\$418,179,577
Other School Districts (2)	\$810,080,852
Towns	\$75,377,877
Villages	\$29,975,482
Fire Districts	\$19,794,552
Gross Total	\$1,353,408,340

The approximate amount of the above gross bonded debt, which is excludable from various debt limitations, is as follows (3).

State Aid - Support of School Bonds (4)		\$902,956,211
Town <sup>(5)</sup>		\$10,188,253
Village (5)		\$7,413,055
Fire District <sup>(6)</sup>		\$120,000
City of Syracuse <sup>(5)</sup>	·····	\$36,598,803
1	Total Excludable	\$957,276,322
ì	Net Bonded Debt	\$396,132,018

- Outstanding bonds and bond anticipation notes. Not adjusted to include subsequent bond or note sales, if any.
- (2) For those school districts that lie partially in other counties only the amount allocable to properties within the County has been included.
- (3) Pursuant to applicable constitutional and statutory provisions, this indebtedness is deductible from gross indebtedness for debt limit purposes.
- (4) Estimated State Building aid.
- (5) Sewer and water debt, and/or appropriations and cash on hand for debts.
- (6) Appropriations.

Note: Information regarding excludable debt not available for all municipalities

### Debt Ratios (As of October 16, 2025)

	Amount of		Amount of Per		% of Full
	I	ndebtedness	C	Capita <sup>(1)</sup>	Valuation (2)
Gross Direct					
Indebtedness (3)	\$	694,742,215	\$	1,478.77	1.58%
Net Direct					
Indebtedness (3)	\$	287,096,179	\$	611.09	0.65%
Gross Direct Plus					
Net Underlying					
Indebtedness (4)	\$	1,090,874,233	\$	2,321.94	2.47%
Net Direct Plus					
Net Underlying					
Indebtedness (4)	\$	683,228,197	\$	1,454.26	1.55%

<sup>(1)</sup> The County's 2024 estimated population is 469,812 according to the U.S. Census. (See also "THE COUNTY – Population Trends" herein.)

The County's full valuation of taxable real estate for the 2025 fiscal year is \$44,106,696,826. (Represents latest Constitutional Tax Limit Form filed electronically with State Comptrollers Office).

<sup>(3)</sup> See "Calculation of Total Net Indebtedness (as of October 16, 2025)" herein.

<sup>(4)</sup> The County's applicable share of net underlying indebtedness is estimated to be \$396,132,018. (See "Bonded Debt of Political Subdivisions within the County" herein.)

#### **Bonded Debt Service**

A schedule of Bonded Debt Service, including principal on the Bonds, may be found in "APPENDIX – B" to this Official Statement.

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS AFFECTING REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT

General Municipal Law Contract Creditors' Provision. Each Bond when duly issued and paid for will constitute a contract between the County and the holder thereof. Under current law, provision is made for contract creditors of the County to enforce payments upon such contracts, if necessary, through court action. Section 3-a of the General Municipal Law provides, subject to exceptions not pertinent, that the rate of interest to be paid by the County upon any judgment or accrued claim against it on an amount adjudged due to a creditor shall not exceed nine per centum per annum from the date due to the date of payment. This provision might be construed to have application to the holders of the Bonds in the event of a default in the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds.

**Execution/Attachment of Municipal Property.** As a general rule, property and funds of a municipal corporation serving the public welfare and interest have not been judicially subjected to execution or attachment to satisfy a judgment, although judicial mandates have been issued to officials to appropriate and pay judgments out of certain funds or the proceeds of a tax levy. In accordance with the general rule with respect to municipalities, judgments against the County may not be enforced by levy and execution against property owned by the County.

**Authority to File For Municipal Bankruptcy.** The Federal Bankruptcy Code allows public bodies, such as the County, recourse to the protection of a Federal Court for the purpose of adjusting outstanding indebtedness. Section 85.80 of the Local Finance Law contains specific authorization for any municipality in the State or its emergency control board to file a petition under any provision of Federal bankruptcy law for the composition or adjustment of municipal indebtedness.

The State has consented that any municipality in the State may file a petition with the United States District Court or court of bankruptcy under any provision of the laws of the United States, now or hereafter in effect, for the composition or adjustment of municipal indebtedness. Subject to such State consent, under the United States Constitution, Congress has jurisdiction over such matters and has enacted amendments to the existing federal bankruptcy statute, being Chapter 9 thereof, generally to the effect and with the purpose of affording municipal corporations, under certain circumstances, with easier access to judicially approved adjustment of debt including judicial control over identifiable and unidentifiable creditors.

No current state law purports to create any priority for holders of the Bonds should the County be under the jurisdiction of any court, pursuant to the laws of the United States, now or hereafter in effect, for the composition or adjustment of municipal indebtedness.

The rights of the owners of Bonds to receive interest and principal from the County could be adversely affected by the restructuring of the County's debt under Chapter 9 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code. No assurance can be given that any priority of holders of debt obligations issued by the County (including the Bonds) to payment from monies retained in any debt service fund or from other cash resources would be recognized if a petition were filed by or on behalf of the County under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or pursuant to other subsequently enacted laws relating to creditors' rights; such monies might, under such circumstances, be paid to satisfy the claims of all creditors generally.

Under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, a petition may be filed in the Federal Bankruptcy court by a municipality which is insolvent or unable to meet its debts as they mature. Generally, the filing of such a petition operates as a stay of any proceeding to enforce a claim against the municipality. The Federal Bankruptcy Code also requires that a plan be filed for the adjustment of the municipality's debt, which may modify or alter the rights of creditors and which could be secured. Any plan of adjustment confirmed by the court must be approved by the requisite number of creditors. If confirmed by the bankruptcy court, the plan would be binding upon all creditors affected by it.

**State Debt Moratorium Law.** There are separate State law provisions regarding debt service moratoriums enacted into law in 1975.

At the Extraordinary Session of the State Legislature held in November, 1975, legislation was enacted which purported to suspend the right to commence or continue an action in any court to collect or enforce certain short-term obligations of The City of New York. The effect of such act was to create a three-year moratorium on actions to enforce the payment of such obligations. On November 19, 1976, the Court of Appeals, the State's highest court, declared such act to be invalid on the ground that it violates the provisions of the State Constitution requiring a pledge by such City of its faith and credit for the payment of obligations.

As a result of the Court of Appeals decision in Flushing National Bank v. Municipal Assistance Corporation for the City of New York, 40 N.Y.2d 731 (1976), the constitutionality of that portion of Title 6-A of Article 2 of the Local Finance Law, described below, enacted at the 1975 Extraordinary Session of the State legislature authorizing any county, city, town or village with respect to which the State has declared a financial emergency to petition the State Supreme Court to stay the enforcement against such municipality of any claim for payment relating to any contract, debt or obligation of the municipality during the emergency period, is subject to doubt. In any event, no such emergency has been declared with respect to the County.

Right of Municipality or State to Declare a Municipal Financial Emergency and Stay Claims Under State Debt Moratorium Law. The State Legislature is authorized to declare by special act that a state of financial emergency exists in any county, city, town or village. (The provision does not by its terms apply to school districts or fire districts.) In addition, the State Legislature may authorize by special act establishment of an "emergency financial control board" for any county, city, town or village upon determination that such a state of financial emergency exists. Thereafter, unless such special act provides otherwise, a voluntary petition to stay claims may be filed by any such municipality (or by its emergency financial control board in the event said board requests the municipality to petition and the municipality fails to do so within five days thereafter). A petition filed in supreme court in county in which the municipality is located in accordance with the requirements of Title 6-A of the Local Finance Law ("Title 6-A") effectively prohibits the doing of any act for ninety days in the payment of claims, against the municipality including payment of debt service on outstanding indebtedness.

This includes staying the commencement or continuation of any court proceedings seeking payment of debt service due, the assessment, levy or collection of taxes by or for the municipality or the application of any funds, property, receivables or revenues of the municipality to the payment of debt service. The stay can be vacated under certain circumstances with provisions for the payment of amounts due or overdue upon a demand for payment in accordance with the statutory provisions set forth therein. The filing of a petition may be accompanied with a proposed repayment plan which upon court order approving the plan, may extend any stay in the payment of claims against the municipality for such "additional period of time as is required to carry out fully all the terms and provisions of the plan with respect to those creditors who accept the plan or any benefits thereunder." Court approval is conditioned, after a hearing, upon certain findings as provided in Title 6-A.

A proposed plan can be modified prior to court approval or disapproval. After approval, modification is not permissible without court order after a hearing. If not approved, the proposed plan must be amended within ten days or else the stay is vacated and claims including debt service due or overdue must be paid. It is at the discretion of the court to permit additional filings of amended plans and continuation of any stay during such time. A stay may be vacated or modified by the court upon motion of any creditor if the court finds after a hearing, that the municipality has failed to comply with a material provision of an accepted repayment plan or that due to a "material change in circumstances" the repayment plan is no longer in compliance with statutory requirements.

Once an approved repayment plan has been completed, the court, after a hearing upon motion of any creditor, or a motion of the municipality or its emergency financial control board, will enter an order vacating any stay then in effect and enjoining of creditors who accepted the plan or any benefits thereunder from commencing or continuing any court action, proceeding or other act described in Title 6-A relating to any debt included in the plan.

Title 6-A requires notice to all creditors of each material step in the proceedings. Court determinations adverse to the municipality or its financial emergency control board are appealable as of right to the appellate division in the judicial department in which the court is located and thereafter, if necessary, to the Court of Appeals. Such appeals stay the judgment or appealed from and all other actions, special proceedings or acts within the scope of Section 85.30 of Title 6-A pending the hearing and determination of the appeals.

Whether Title 6-A is valid under the Constitutional provisions regarding the payment of debt service is not known. However, based upon the decision in the Flushing National Bank case described above, its validity is subject to doubt.

While the State Legislature has from time to time adopted legislation in response to a municipal fiscal emergency and established public benefit corporations with a broad range of financial control and oversight powers to oversee such municipalities, generally such legislation has provided that the provisions of Title 6-A are not applicable during any period of time that such a public benefit corporation has outstanding indebtedness issued on behalf of such municipality.

<u>Fiscal Stress and State Emergency Financial Control Boards.</u> Pursuant to Article IX Section 2(b)(2) of the State Constitution, any local government in the State may request the intervention of the State in its "property, affairs and government" by a two-thirds vote of the total membership of its legislative body or on request of its chief executive officer concurred in by a majority of such membership. This has resulted in the adoption of special acts for the establishment of public benefit corporations with varying degrees of authority to control the finances (including debt issuance) of the cities of Buffalo, Troy and Yonkers and the County of Nassau. The specific authority, powers and composition of the financial control boards established by these acts varies based upon circumstances and needs. Generally, the State legislature has granted such boards the power to approve or disapprove budget and financial plans and to issue debt on behalf of the municipality, as well as to impose wage and/or hiring freezes and approve collective bargaining agreements in certain cases. Implementation is left to the

discretion of the board of the public benefit corporation. Such a State financial control board was first established for New York City in 1975. In addition, on a certificate of necessity of the governor reciting facts which in the judgment of governor constitute an emergency requiring enactment of such laws, with the concurrences of two-thirds of the members elected in each house of the State legislature the State is authorized to intervene in the "property, affairs and governments" of local government units. This occurred in the case of the County of Erie in 2005. The authority of the State to intervene in the financial affairs of local government is further supported by Article VIII, Section 12 of the Constitution which declares it to be the duty of the State legislature to restrict, subject to other provisions of the Constitution, the power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money and contracting indebtedness and loaning the credit of counties, cities, towns and villages so as to prevent abuses in taxation and assessment and in contracting indebtedness by them.

In 2013, the State established a new state advisory board to assist counties, cities, towns and villages in financial distress. The Financial Restructuring Board for Local Governments (the "FRB"), is authorized to conduct a comprehensive review of the finances and operations of any such municipality deemed by the FRB to be fiscally eligible for its services upon request by resolution of the municipal legislative body and concurrence of its chief executive. The FRB is authorized to make recommendations for, but cannot compel improvement of fiscal stability, management and delivery of municipal services, including shared services opportunities and is authorized to offer grants and/or loans of up to \$5,000,000 through a Local Government Performance and Efficiency Program to undertake certain recommendations. If a municipality agrees to undertake the FRB recommendations, it will be automatically bound to fulfill the terms in order to receive the aid.

The FRB is also authorized to serve as an alternative arbitration panel for binding arbitration.

Although from time to time, there have been proposals for the creation of a statewide financial control board with broad authority over local governments in the State, the FRB does not have emergency financial control board powers to intervene such as the public benefit corporations established by special acts as described above.

Several municipalities in the State are presently working with the FRB. The County has not requested FRB assistance nor does it reasonably expect to do so in the foreseeable future. School districts and fire districts are not eligible for FRB assistance.

Constitutional Non-Appropriation Provision. There is in the Constitution of the State, Article VIII, Section 2, the following provision relating to the annual appropriation of monies for the payment of due principal of and interest on indebtedness of every county, city, town, village and school district in the State: "If at any time the respective appropriating authorities shall fail to make such appropriations, a sufficient sum shall be set apart from the first revenues thereafter received and shall be applied to such purposes. The fiscal officer of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set aside and apply such revenues as aforesaid at the suit of any holder of obligations issued for any such indebtedness." This constitutes a specific non-exclusive constitutional remedy against a defaulting municipality or school district; however, it does not apply in a context in which monies have been appropriated for debt service but the appropriating authorities decline to use such monies to pay debt service. However, Article VIII, Section 2 of the Constitution of the State also provides that the fiscal officer of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set apart and apply such revenues at the suit of any holder of any obligations of indebtedness issued with the pledge of the faith of the credit of such political subdivision. See "General Municipal Law Contract Creditors' Provision" herein.

The Constitutional provision providing for first revenue set asides does not apply to tax anticipation notes, revenue anticipation notes or bond anticipation notes.

**Default Litigation.** In prior years, certain events and legislation affecting a holder's remedies upon default have resulted in litigation. While courts of final jurisdiction have upheld and sustained the rights of bondholders, such courts might hold that future events including financial crises as they may occur in the State and in political subdivisions of the State require the exercise by the State or its political subdivisions of emergency and police powers to assure the continuation of essential public services prior to the payment of debt service. See "NATURE OF OBLIGATION" and "State Debt Moratorium Law" herein.

No Past Due Debt. No principal of or interest on County indebtedness is past due.

#### MARKET AND RISK FACTORS

There are various forms of risk associated with investing in the Notes. The following is a discussion of certain events that could affect the risk of investing in the Notes. In addition to the events cited herein, there are other potential risk factors that an investor must consider. In order to make an informed investment decision, an investor should be thoroughly familiar with the entire Official Statement, including its appendices, as well as all areas of potential investment risk.

The financial and economic condition of the County as well as the market for the Notes could be affected by a variety of factors, some of which are beyond the County's control. There can be no assurance that adverse events in the State and in other jurisdictions, including, for example, the seeking by a municipality or large taxable property owner of remedies pursuant to the

Federal Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, will not occur which might affect the market price of and the market for the Notes. If a significant default or other financial crisis should occur in the affairs of the State or another jurisdiction or any of its agencies or political subdivisions thereby further impairing the acceptability of obligations issued by borrowers within the State, both the ability of the County to arrange for additional borrowings, and the market for and market value of outstanding debt obligations, including the Notes could be adversely affected.

The County is dependent in part on financial assistance from the State. However, if the State should experience difficulty in borrowing funds in anticipation of the receipt of State taxes and revenues in order to pay State aid to municipalities and school districts in the State, including the County, in any year, the County may be affected by a delay, until sufficient taxes have been received by the State to make State aid payments to the County. In some years, the County has received delayed payments of State aid which resulted from the State's delay in adopting its budget and appropriating State aid to municipalities and school districts, and consequent delay in State borrowing to finance such appropriations. (See also "State Aid").

There are a number of general factors which could have a detrimental effect on the ability of the County to continue to generate revenues, particularly property taxes. For instance, the termination of a major commercial enterprise or an unexpected increase in tax certiorari proceedings could result in a significant reduction in the assessed valuation of taxable real property in the County. Unforeseen developments could also result in substantial increases in County expenditures, thus placing strain on the County's financial condition. These factors may have an effect on the market price of the Notes.

If a holder elects to sell his investment prior to its scheduled maturity date, market access or price risk may be incurred. If and when a holder of any of the Notes should elect to sell a Note prior to its maturity, there can be no assurance that a market shall have been established, maintained and be in existence for the purchase and sale of any of the Notes. Recent global financial crises have included limited periods of significant disruption. In addition, the price and principal value of the Notes is dependent on the prevailing level of interest rates; if interest rates rise, the price of a bond or note will decline, causing the bondholder or noteholder to incur a potential capital loss if such bond or note is sold prior to its maturity.

Amendments to U.S. Internal Revenue Code could reduce or eliminate the favorable tax treatment granted to municipal debt, including the Notes and other debt issued by the County. Any such future legislation would have an adverse effect on the market value of the Notes (See "TAX MATTERS" herein).

The Tax Levy Limitation Law, which imposes a tax levy limitation upon municipalities, school districts and fire districts in the State, including the County and continuing technical and constitutional issues raised by its enactment and implementation could have an impact upon the finances and operations of the County and hence upon the market price of the Notes. See "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" herein.

### Cybersecurity

The County, like many other public and private entities, relies on a large and complex technology environment to conduct its operations. As such, it may face multiple cybersecurity threats including, but not limited to, hacking, viruses, malware and other attacks on computer or other sensitive digital systems and networks. There can be no assurances that any security and operational control measures implemented by the County will be completely successful to guard against and prevent cyber threats and attacks. The result of any such attacks could impact business operations and/or digital networks and systems and the costs of remedying any such damage could be significant. (See also "THE COUNTY – Data Security" herein).

#### TAX MATTERS

In the opinion of Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP ("Bond Counsel"), based upon an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings, and court decisions, and assuming, among other matters, the accuracy of certain representations and compliance with certain covenants, interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code") and is exempt from personal income taxes imposed by the State of New York or any political subdivision thereof (including The City of New York). Bond Counsel is of the further opinion that interest on the Bonds is not a specific preference item for purposes of the individual federal alternative minimum tax. Interest on the Bonds included in adjusted financial statement income of certain corporations is not excluded from the federal corporate alternative minimum tax. A complete copy of the proposed form of opinion of Bond Counsel is set forth in "APPENDIX – E".

To the extent the issue price of any maturity of the Bonds is less than the amount to be paid at maturity of such Bonds (excluding amounts stated to be interest and payable at least annually over the term of such Bonds), the difference constitutes "original issue discount," the accrual of which, to the extent properly allocable to each owner thereof, is treated as interest on the Bonds which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and exempt from State of New York personal income taxes. For this purpose, the issue price of a particular maturity of the Bonds is the first price at which a substantial amount of such maturity of the Bonds is sold to the public (excluding bond houses, brokers, or similar persons or organizations

acting in the capacity of underwriters, placement agents or wholesalers). The original issue discount with respect to any maturity of the Bonds accrues daily over the term to maturity of such Bonds on the basis of a constant interest rate compounded semiannually (with straight-line interpolations between compounding dates). The accruing original issue discount is added to the adjusted basis of such Bonds to determine taxable gain or loss upon disposition (including sale, redemption, or payment on maturity) of such Bonds. Owners of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of ownership of Bonds with original issue discount, including the treatment of owners who do not purchase such Bonds in the original offering to the public at the first price at which a substantial amount of such Bonds is sold to the public.

Bonds purchased, whether at original issuance or otherwise, for an amount higher than their principal amount payable at maturity (or, in some cases, at their earlier call date) ("Premium Bonds") will be treated as having amortizable bond premium. No deduction is allowable for the amortizable bond premium in the case of bonds, like the Premium Bonds, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. However, the amount of tax-exempt interest received, and an owner's basis in a Premium Bond, will be reduced by the amount of amortizable bond premium properly allocable to such owner. Owners of Premium Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the proper treatment of amortizable bond premium in their particular circumstances.

The Code imposes various restrictions, conditions and requirements relating to the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on obligations such as the Bonds. The County has covenanted to comply with certain restrictions designed to ensure that interest on the Bonds will not be included in federal gross income. Inaccuracy of these representations or failure to comply with these covenants may result in interest on the Bonds being included in gross income for federal income tax purposes possibly from the date of original issuance of the Bonds. The opinion of Bond Counsel assumes compliance with these covenants. Bond Counsel has not undertaken to determine (or to inform any person) whether any actions taken (or not taken) or events occurring (or not occurring) after the date of issuance of the Bonds may adversely affect the value of, or the tax status of interest on, the Bonds. Further, no assurance can be given that pending or future legislation or amendments to the Code, if enacted into law, or any proposed legislation or amendments to the Code, will not adversely affect the value of, or the tax status of interest on, the Bonds.

Certain requirements and procedures contained or referred to in the Arbitrage Certificate, and other relevant documents may be changed and certain actions (including, without limitation, economic defeasance of the Bonds) may be taken or omitted under the circumstances and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in such documents. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion as to any Bonds or the interest thereon if any such change occurs or action is taken or omitted.

Although Bond Counsel is of the opinion that interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is exempt from personal income taxes imposed by the State of New York or any political subdivision thereof (including The City of New York), the ownership or disposition of, or the amount, accrual or receipt of interest on, the Bonds may otherwise affect an owner's federal or state tax liability. The nature and extent of these other tax consequences will depend upon the particular tax status of the owner or the owner's other items of income or deduction. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such other tax consequences.

Current and future legislative proposals, if enacted into law, clarification of the Code or court decisions may cause interest on the Bonds to be subject, directly or indirectly, to federal income taxation or to be subject to or exempted from state income taxation, or otherwise prevent owners from realizing the full current benefit of the tax status of such interest. The introduction or enactment of any such legislative proposals, clarification of the Code or court decisions may also affect the market price for, or marketability of, the Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding any pending or proposed federal or state tax legislation, regulations or litigation, as to which Bond Counsel expresses no opinion.

The opinion of Bond Counsel is based on current legal authority, covers certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities, and represents Bond Counsel's judgment as to the proper treatment of the Bonds for federal income tax purposes. It is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") or the courts. Furthermore, Bond Counsel cannot give and has not given any opinion or assurance about the future activities of the District, or about the effect of future changes in the Code, the applicable regulations, the interpretation thereof or the enforcement thereof by the IRS. The County has covenanted, however, to comply with the requirements of the Code.

Bond Counsel's engagement with respect to the Bonds ends with the issuance of the Bonds, and, unless separately engaged, Bond Counsel is not obligated to defend the District or the owners regarding the tax-exempt status of the Bonds in the event of an audit examination by the IRS. Under current procedures, owners would have little, if any, right to participate in the audit examination process. Moreover, because achieving judicial review in connection with an audit examination of tax-exempt bonds is difficult, obtaining an independent review of IRS positions with which the County legitimately disagrees, may not be practicable. Any action of the IRS, including but not limited to selection of the Bonds for audit, or the course or result of such audit, or an audit of bonds presenting similar tax issues may affect the market price for, or the marketability of, the Bonds, and may cause the County or the owners to incur significant expense.

Payments on the Bonds generally will be subject to U.S. information reporting and possibly to "backup withholding." Under Section 3406 of the Code and applicable U.S. Treasury Regulations issued thereunder, a non-corporate owner of Bonds may be subject to backup withholding with respect to "reportable payments," which include interest paid on the Bonds and the gross proceeds of a sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other disposition of the Bonds. The payor will be required to deduct and withhold the prescribed amounts if (i) the payee fails to furnish a U.S. taxpayer identification number ("TIN") to the payor in the manner required, (ii) the IRS notifies the payor that the TIN furnished by the payee is incorrect, (iii) there has been a "notified payee underreporting" described in Section 3406(c) of the Code or (iv) the payee fails to certify under penalty of perjury that the payee is not subject to withholding under Section 3406(a)(1)(C) of the Code. Amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be refunded or credited against an owner's federal income tax liability, if any, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS. Certain owners (including among others, corporations and certain tax-exempt organizations) are not subject to backup withholding. The failure to comply with the backup withholding rules may result in the imposition of penalties by the IRS.

#### LEGAL MATTERS

The legality of the authorization and issuance of the Bonds are covered by the approving legal opinion of Bond Counsel. The proposed form of Bond Counsel's opinion is attached hereto as "APPENDIX – E".

## LITIGATION

The County is subject to a number of lawsuits in the ordinary conduct of its affairs. The County does not believe that these suits or any other existing or threatened suits individually, or in the aggregate, will have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the County. Set forth below is a discussion of the County's insurance against certain risks of loss and a summary of larger claims brought against the County.

#### **Self-Insurance**

The County has elected to self-insure certain risks of loss, including workers' compensation, liability risks and certain physical damage risks. The County's self-insurance program also provides certain medical benefits to all active and retired employees, which is administered by a third-party. In addition to limit self-insurance exposure, the County has purchased an Excess Liability Insurance Policy, subject to certain exclusions, for claims in excess of the County's self-insured retention of \$3,000,000 (as of 1/1/2025).

Since 1996, the County has contracted out the administration of its workers' compensation program. The County has established an internal service fund to account for all self-insurance activities, including liability judgments. The fund is supported by annual budget appropriations, which are charged back to the specific departments.

#### **Tax Certiorari Claims**

There are a number of tax certiorari proceedings pending involving properties that are subject to the levy of County taxes. The plaintiffs in these matters have asserted that their properties are over-assessed and are seeking assessment reductions. A refund of excess taxes is also generally requested. Tax certiorari claims are administered by the City of Syracuse and by the towns, which assess property in the County.

Historically, certiorari claims have been settled through negotiations, resulting in amounts, at times, substantially less than originally claimed. Many settlements provide for future adjustments with no direct outlay of money. The County, however, is responsible for its portion of any certiorari tax refunds. The County's certiorari claims for 2020 through 2024 were \$\$81,693, \$66,975, \$79,176, \$12,509 and \$99,921 respectively. The County has not found it necessary to borrow funds for tax certiorari refunds since budgeted amounts, together with other available funds, have been sufficient to meet such requirements.

### Onondaga Lake

On January 20, 1998 Onondaga County entered into an Amended Consent Judgment ("ACJ") with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation ("DEC") and the Atlantic States Legal Foundation ("ASLF") as settlement of litigation commenced in 1988 which alleged violations of the Clean Water Act in the discharge of wastewater into Onondaga Lake from the Metropolitan Sewage Treatment Plant ("Metro") and combined sewer overflow ("CSO") outfalls. The settlement set forth a plan of required upgrades and other measures to address bacteria, ammonia and phosphorus in lake waters contributed to by said discharges. The ACJ was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York.

Under the ACJ, the County has been required to undertake a number of capital projects and related monitoring activities intended to meet the effluent limits specified therein. Construction of these ACJ projects commenced in 1998. To date, over 30 ACJ projects have been completed. These projects have focused on abatement of overflow from combined sewers in portions of the consolidated sanitary district and the reduction of effluents primarily from Metro. The entire ACJ program was expected to be completed within the final ACJ milestone date of January 1, 2012. However, in 2008, the ACJ parties agreed to extend the final major milestone dates for the Clinton and Harbor Brook CSO projects from January 1, 2012 to January 1, 2013 and to complete a review process on these and related CSO projects remaining to be completed under the ACJ. The review included extensive analysis of the use of green infrastructure technologies as alternatives to the current ACJ planned projects and the impacts of the use of these green technologies on the need for and sizing of collection, treatment and storage (gray) facilities when they are installed upstream of CSO discharges. The analysis illustrated the benefits of a gray/green program.

In September of 2009, the parties presented to the U.S. District Court Judge for the Northern District of New York proposed amendments to the ACJ (the Fourth Stipulation to the ACJ). The modifications were endorsed by the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") and the Department of Justice ("DOJ"). The Onondaga Nation and a number of community groups that had opposed implementation of the remaining ACJ CSO projects expressed strong support for the modifications. The modifications to the ACJ, approved by the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York on November 16, 2009, replaced the existing CSO program with a combination of gray and green infrastructure programs to be implemented in phases and completed by December 31, 2018. The revised program requires 95% system wide annual average combined sewage volume capture by more environmentally beneficial methods. Projects incorporating these methods, as outlined above, are commonly referred to as "gray" and "green" projects.

The 1998 ACJ also required the County to comply with very stringent Stage III phosphorus limits set at .02 mg/l. Water quality improvements realized by implementation of the Stage II phosphorus upgrades and compliance costs to construct facilities capable of meeting the Stage III phosphorus limits resulted in a reassessment of the need to comply with the very stringent limit. Data collected by DWEP through the ACJ-mandated Ambient Monitoring Program from 2007 through 2011, and the result of studies required to be performed by the County pursuant to the Fourth Stipulation and Order, enabled the County to aggressively explore attainment of the ACJ effluent goals without implementing additional major upgrades at Metro or diverting the Metro effluent to the Seneca River. These efforts built upon the Fourth Stipulation and Order provisions requiring additional studies to enable the State to make a more informed decision on the need for additional phosphorus limit reductions at Metro.

The additional studies focused on developing data and approaches to support alternative means of compliance and reviewing the potential benefits and costs of going forward or seeking relief from Stage III compliance standards. The studies required by the Fourth Stipulation and Order included:

- a) A study to determine the extent to which the phosphorus currently discharged by Metro is a readily available source of aquatic plant nutrient;
- b) An additional hydrologic study to assist in evaluating the impact that phosphorus from Onondaga Creek has on Onondaga Lake;
- c) An evaluation of potential additional opportunities at Metro to further maximize the plant's current capacity to more effectively remove phosphorus and a commitment to implement any resulting recommendations; and
- d) A further evaluation of available technologies that could be used to reduce phosphorus discharges from Metro, including implementation feasibility, costs and applicable implementation time frames.

A July 2007 engineering report on the ACJ Pilot Project for meeting Stage III phosphorus limits indicated that construction of facilities needed to approach those limits could exceed \$146 million. Studies completed by DWEP in 2011 to evaluate optimization of the Metro plant to more reliably meet the current .1 mg/l phosphorus limit, and to evaluate the current limit of technology for further reducing phosphorus effluent to meet the ACJ goal of a .02 mg/l phosphorus limit for a continued in-lake discharge produced planning level capital cost estimates that ranged from \$6 million for implementation of the proposed optimization program to an estimated \$900 million for construction of a reverse osmosis facility, all exclusive of post construction operation and maintenance costs. An evaluation of the water quality benefits of constructing advanced treatment facilities or diverting all or a portion of Metro's flow to the Seneca River indicated that water quality improvements to be realized from such undertakings appear to be marginal and thus not justified by the costs.

In March 2012, the DEC released a draft phosphorus Total Maximum Daily Load ("TMDL") that incorporated the results of the studies conducted pursuant to the requirements of the Fourth Stipulation and Order and the approved Onondaga Lake Water Quality Model. The draft TMDL confirmed that significant investments in capital projects to meet the 0.02 mg/l final effluent limit for phosphorus would not yield significant additional phosphorus related water quality improvements and incorporated recommendations that the County proceed with plans to optimize current phosphorus treatment technology and bypass reduction efforts. The draft TMDL recommended that the current Metro interim effluent limit of 0.1 mg/l, based on a twelve month rolling average, be confirmed as the final effluent limit. After a 30-day period of public comment, the DEC adopted the draft TMDL as the recommended final TMDL and submitted it to the EPA for review.

On June 29, 2012, the EPA approved the TMDL. DWEP estimates that the cost of complying with the optimization and bypass reduction program required to assure that phosphorus discharges from Metro remain below the maximum loadings to Onondaga Lake allowed by the TMDL will be in the range of \$41.4 million. It is worth noting that these costs include an estimated \$20.2 million now completed bypass reduction project also required to enable the Metro plant to comply with revised effluent limits for chlorine residuals.

In its 2015 Annual Report regarding ACJ compliance, required to be delivered to the DEC on April 1, 2016, the County reported compliance with all major construction milestones and all required CSO capture milestones. In approving the 2018 Annual Report, DEC confirmed timely compliance with the final 95% capture rate. The County has since timely completed all major and minor ACJ milestones.

The County settled any remaining claims ASLF may have had under the ACJ and received ASLF consent to terminate the ACJ by agreement dated November 12, 2019. Upon further consent of NYSDEC and the New York State Attorney General's Office, the Court terminated the ACJ via Order entered October 8, 2021.

The NYSDEC and County executed a State Consent Order, effective October 8, 2021, to address remaining exceedances of certain parameters in CSO tributaries to Onondaga Lake and to study and address possible revisions to applicable water quality standards in accordance with the provisions of the Clean Water Act. The Consent Order has an estimated term of 5 years, during which time the County will perform additional CSO abatement projects, post-construction compliance monitoring, CSO metering, annual reporting, prepare a disinfection report, and develop and submit a revised Long-Term Control Plan and Use Attainability Analyses. The end goal is to develop and implement protective, yet feasible and achievable, water quality standards for CSO-impacted tributaries given a myriad of built and natural factors.

## Financial Considerations

DWEP has advised that in today's dollars, the estimated cost of the improvements and studies required by the revised ACJ is \$703 million, excluding interest expenses.

The State has appropriated \$74.9 million of the Clean Water/Clean Air Environmental Bond Act funds for projects covered under the ACJ. In addition to aid through the Environmental Bond Act, based on pledges by State officials, the County also planned on receiving approximately \$85 million in supplemental funding over the 15 years of the project as initially scheduled in the 1998 ACJ. To date, \$94.70 million has been received from other New York State sources. The federal government has already appropriated \$122.6 million in federal funds (inclusive of assistance from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). The Harbor Brook project received ARRA funds of \$11.8 million in loan forgiveness. In addition, the County has received \$12.4 million in funds from other sources (City and the Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation (now National Grid)) and has cash on hand of \$9.1 million.

To date, the County has closed on \$330.9 million in long-term loans to fund the required lake projects. At the time of this writing, the County anticipates \$4.42 million for remaining capital costs associated with the ACJ. \$2.81 million of the remaining costs will be covered from revenue on-hand.

#### **CERCLA Claims**

Onondaga Lake is a New York State-owned waterway held in trust by the State. In 1989, the State of New York initiated litigation against AlliedSignal, which resulted in a Consent Decree in 1992 pursuant to which AlliedSignal agreed to conduct an extensive remedial investigation of industrial contaminants in Onondaga Lake and portions of the Geddes Brook/Nine Mile Creek system.

In 1994, the Onondaga Lake sediments were listed in the National Priorities List (NPL) as a Superfund Site under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act ("CERCLA"). Also, in 1994, AlliedSignal commenced a contribution action against the County contending that the County may be liable for some share of any CERCLA and other response costs, as well as an unspecified percentage of any natural resources damages, which ultimately may be assessed against AlliedSignal. As such, AlliedSignal contended that the County is a potentially responsible party ("PRP"). AlliedSignal merged with Honeywell International, Inc. in 1999 and now operates under the Honeywell name.

On August 6, 2004, pursuant to a settlement, Honeywell agreed to withdraw its lawsuit against the County with prejudice. By its terms, the settlement creates a contingent liability, which requires the County to pay a total sum of \$1 million if, and only if, Honeywell spends more than \$200 million on mercury-related remediation in Onondaga Lake within twelve years of entry of the settlement. Honeywell has formally advised the County that such remediation costs have exceeded \$200 million and has filed a claim for payment. The County rejected the claim alleging that supporting documentation failed to comply with applicable settlement provisions. Honeywell submitted additional supporting documentation in 2022, and the County and Honeywell are working to resolve this matter as well as issues concerning proper discharge fees owed to the County.

On July 1, 2005, the State issued a Record of Decision outlining the selected remedies for Onondaga Lake. In September 2005, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation ("DEC") notified the County and sixteen other entities that the State and the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") had incurred oversight costs with respect to the Onondaga Lake NPL site in the amount of \$16 million. Thereafter, the County and others entered into Tolling Agreements with the DEC. The present tolling agreement expired on December 7, 2016. While it is possible that the DEC and EPA will argue that their claims against the County are still timely, the prospect appears less likely given the lodging of a proposed federal Consent Decree between the DEC, EPA, Honeywell and other PRPs who previously settled with Honeywell which would resolve such oversight cost claims against Honeywell and the other PRPs and contains a covenant not to sue. Under such Consent Decree, Honeywell will pay \$7.3 million in reimbursement and the U.S. will reimburse \$6.25 million to Honeywell in relation to the disposal of contaminants by federal agencies during WWII.

In January 2007 the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York approved a Consent Decree which requires Honeywell to implement the agreed remediation plan within nine years. Documents accompanying the proposal estimate Honeywell's cost of implementing the agreed plan for remediation at \$451 million.

In early 2007, Honeywell and the State requested that the court extend the time for selection of a remedy for the Geddes Brook/Nine Mile Creek site for an additional two years. On or about November 19, 2008, New York State released a Proposed Remedial Action Plan ("PRAP") for Operable Unit 1 (OU1) of the Geddes Brook/Nine Mile system, a sub-site of the Onondaga Lake Superfund Site. The PRAP describes OU1 as extending upstream in Nine Mile Creek, from a point approximately 3,000 feet upstream of Onondaga Lake to a point approximately 600 feet upstream of Nine Mile Creek's confluence with Geddes Brook. OU1 also includes a portion of Geddes Brook from Geddes Brook's confluence with Nine Mile Creek upstream to Geddes Brook's confluence with the West Flume, an artificial water body which was part of the Allied complex. In January 2011, New York State and Honeywell reached an agreement for the clean-up of areas in and around Geddes Brook and Nine Mile Creek, to be completed by 2014. Upon information and belief, such work has been completed.

On October 31, 2008, the EPA and the DEC served a Demand for Payment letter upon seventeen PRP's, including the County. The Demand letter addressed to the County identifies the County's PRP status as related to the Town of Salina Landfill, a sub-site of the Onondaga Lake NPL site. The agencies demand reimbursement of CERCLA-related oversight costs in the amount of \$12,498,818.63. The County disclaims liability and has identified a number of defenses. Further, in 2008 the County and Town of Salina arrived at an agreement whereby the Town released the County from all claims with respect to past County activities at the Town of Salina Landfill in exchange for the County accepting leachate from the site. Should the relevant parties reach a negotiated settlement; the County will address with the Town the extent to which the oversight costs are covered by the release and indemnification provision of this agreement.

Settlement negotiations of the EPA and DEC demands are continuing. These negotiations were complicated by the bankruptcy proceedings instituted by Crucible Specialty Metals and General Motors, two principal PRPs. The County filed claims in these proceedings.

In November 2009, the County filed a claim in the Crucible bankruptcy proceeding, contending, inter alia, that the debtor and the trustee in bankruptcy remain statutorily obligated to provide for the post-closure care and maintenance of the Geddes Landfill, which obligation must be satisfied from the proceeds of the debtor's estate. In August 2010, the State and the Crucible Estate in Bankruptcy settled the State's claim under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. Post-closure care costs and the County's claim were dismissed as duplicative.

By letter dated October 30, 2009, the EPA requested that the County and other alleged PRPs enter into negotiations with the EPA to conduct a Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study ("RIFS") of the Lower Ley Creek site, beginning at the Route 11 bridge (a.k.a. Brewerton Road) and ending downstream at Onondaga Lake. Subsequently, the EPA completed the RIFS and, based on the results, issued a Record of Decision on September 30, 2014. The estimated costs for the selected remedy range from \$17,662,400 to \$25,271,000. In July 2016, after prolonged negotiations and discussions with 6 other named PRPs and the EPA, the parties were able to reach agreement on a Remedial Design Order with the EPA and PRP participation that enables the PRPs to equally share the costs of developing a design for a proposed remedy, thereby providing the framework for arriving at a more precise estimate of the costs of the remedy. The estimate for work associated with a remedial design is now in the realm of \$1.7 million based on work undertaken by consultants retained by the PRPs to date. The Remedial Design Order does not commit the signatory PRPs to implement any remedial action, but does provide a means by which the PRPs could be reimbursed for expenditures from the proceeds of the GM Bankruptcy settlement. After obtaining USEPA approval of a pre-design investigation work plan, securing necessary access agreements, and evaluating local disposal options, the PRPs submitted a Remedial Design Work Plan in order to facilitate eventual approval of a Remedial Design in September 2021, a 30% Preliminary Design report in December 2021, and a 60% Intermediate report in May 2023. Also, in 2020, one of the 6 signatory PRPs, Syracuse China, filed for Chapter 11 Bankruptcy. USEPA subsequently determined that the letter of credit provided by Syracuse China to insure its RD obligations was unenforceable in bankruptcy, and Syracuse China will therefore no longer be a participating party or contributing group member. That being said, on or about November 30, 2021 USEPA sought approval of a settlement agreement in said bankruptcy proceeding that would establish an unsecured claim of \$6,616,976 to be allocated between Upper and Lower Ley Creek in proportion to the anticipated remedial action costs. Further, on or about April 28, 2021, the USEPA notified the PRPs of its intent to negotiate a Remedial Action Order for the Site. The County indicated its willingness to negotiate and is awaiting further correspondence.

The County filed a claim to recover costs that may be incurred as a result of the EPA's demands in the General Motors Liquidation bankruptcy proceedings. By Agreement, the County's claim was included within the larger reserve for Federal unsecured claims in an amount of no less than \$70 million to address the County's Lower Ley Creek Claim. In June 2012, the Court approved a settlement which secured approximately \$22 million from the General Motors bankruptcy estate to be used to finance response actions at or in connection with Lower Ley Creek. The County is prepared to assert defenses to claims for contribution.

On June 24, 2022, the USEPA notified the County, in addition to other entities including three of the other Lower Ley Creek RD Order Respondents, that it was considered a PRP for the Upper Ley Creek operable unit. USEPA has not yet issued a Special Notice Letter demanding that the County conduct or participate in the Site RA and/or negotiate the terms of a Site RA Order. Of note, the six June 2022 USEPA Notice Letters recipients requested to conduct the Lower Ley Creek Site RA were notified in that same letter that they were also potentially liable for conducting the Upper Ley Creek Site RA. The potential cost to remediate the Site is now estimated at \$114.5 million. The Remedial Design for the operable unit is currently being completed by the RACER Trust, a trust created during the GM bankruptcy to assume GM's cleanup obligations. The underlying matter is the subject of ongoing federal CERCLA litigation between RACER Trust and certain industrial PRPs, with RACER Trust filing a complaint for CERCLA cost recover/contribution on or about October 26, 2018. Defendants' motion to dismiss the second amended complaint was granted on July 8, 2022, and RACER Trust filed a notice of appeal to the Second Circuit on July 19, 2022. In February 2023, the Second Circuit reinstated the current plaintiffs, EPLET, LLC, in its role as an administrative trustee of the RACER Trust, and RACER Properties LLC, CERCLA cost recovery claims. Also in February 2023, USEPA announced that \$23 million in federal dollars from the Infrastructure and Jobs Act will be used to jump start the remedial action work on Upper Ley Creek. It is not known if those dollars will be subject to cost recovery claims by the federal government.

The Cooper Crouse-Hinds ("CCH") landfill is situated along the northern bank of Ley Creek. The northern part of the landfill is located in the Town of Salina while the southern portion is located within the City of Syracuse. The landfill was used by CCH for disposal of industrial waste, including foundry sand. By agreements with Plaintiff, both City and County had access to the landfill and both City and County utilized the landfill, or portions thereof, to varying degrees. In 2015, CCH advised the City and County of its intent to pursue each party for contribution for costs incurred by CCH for remediation and closure of the landfill. CCH asserts that PCB contaminated dredge spoils were disposed of at the landfill. The County disclaims liability but entered into a Tolling Agreement with CCH, to which the City is also a party, so that the parties could exchange relevant documents, assess the impact of the Lower Ley Creek negotiations, if any, on resolution of this matter and/or proceed with litigation or focused settlement negotiations. The Tolling Agreement expired on October 3, 2016. On October 4, 2016, CCH filed a complaint against the City and County. By amended complaint filed March 31, 2017 in the U.S. District Court, Northern District of New York, CCH and Cooper Industries, LLC ("CI") asserted CERCLA, state environmental conservation, state navigation, and state common law contract claims action against the City and County to recover contribution for the costs incurred by Plaintiffs in remediating and closing its landfill. City and County each moved to dismiss Plaintiffs' complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. On February 2, 2018, the court dismissed all of Plaintiff's claims, except CERCLA claims against City and CERCLA and state common law contractual indemnification claims against County. The complaint was answered, and discovery is complete. The County and City moved for summary judgment on or about March 12, 2021, and Plaintiffs opposed said motions and filed cross-motions on April 23 seeking summary judgment against Defendants with respect to CERCLA liability. After the subsequent filing of responses and replies, the Court granted Plaintiffs' cross-motions with respect to CERCLA liability, denied the County's motion, and denied in relevant part the City's motion by Decision and Order entered October 25, 2021. Trial on the apportionment of CERCLA damages and remaining unresolved issues commenced on April 5, 2022. A settlement was reached during trial and trial was stayed pending required legislative approvals. The County Legislature approved the County's settlement payment of \$1.4 million and the City of Syracuse's approval of its \$850,000 share is expected in May 2022. The matter is resolved.

In January 2012, the County received notice from the Natural Resource Damage Trustee, which included the Dept. of Interior and the State of New York, of their intention to pursue additional Natural Resource Damage assessments for the Onondaga Lake superfund site. That notice identified the County as a PRP. Honeywell, the County, and the Trustees subsequently executed a Consent Decree, entered in the Federal Court on March 14, 2018, which resolved the County's and Honeywell's natural resource damages liability for the superfund site, including all subsites, in exchange for the County's commitment to, inter alia, provide access to its property and undertake certain operation and maintenance obligations.

By letter dated March 11, 2010, the EPA advised National Grid of the Agency's determination to designate National Grid as a PRP with respect to the Onondaga Lake Superfund site due to releases from property formally owned by Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., National Grid's predecessor in interest, at 600 Hiawatha Boulevard. The EPA alleges that the property is contaminated with hazardous substances generated by Niagara Mohawk in the course of operating a manufactured gas plant. In 2001, the County acquired the property from Niagara Mohawk. Therefore, the EPA's letter advised National Grid and the County that the agency was evaluating whether to list the County as a PRP as well. Pursuant to an agreement between the County and Niagara Mohawk at the time of transfer of the property, the County contends that National Grid, as successor in interest to Niagara Mohawk, retains liability for the site. By letter dated March 25, 2010, the County gave National Grid notice of a potential claim as required by the agreement. According to the PRAP released by New York State in February 2015, National Grid is the only listed PRP.

<u>WASTEBEDS 1-8</u>: Located on the southwest shore of Onondaga Lake, the County acquired Wastebeds 1-6 from the State of New York in the early 1980's. Wastebeds 7-8 are comprised of the adjoining State Fair parking lots. This site is covered by the terms of the settlement between Onondaga County and Honeywell and as such the County contends that ownership of this site should not generate additional potential liability for the County. It is the County's position that any liability that the County might otherwise have as the current site owner has been fully addressed in the Stipulated Judgment resolving Honeywell's contribution action against the County. In December 2014, DEC issued a Record of Decision approving the remedy for Wastebeds 1-8. The County constructed an Amphitheater on Lakeview Point, which is primarily located within Wastebeds 5 and 6, and construction took place in conjunction with implementation of the selected remedy.

MURPHY'S ISLAND: This is a site along Onondaga Lake acquired by the County in the early 1980's for use as park land. The site is now the subject of a RIFS being conducted by Honeywell to determine the extent of CERCLA related contamination and remedial options. In 2011, the Onondaga County Legislature passed a memorializing resolution expressing the desire to enter into discussions with the Onondaga Nation at some point in the future to explore the transfer of the site to the Nation. The Resolution has recently been cited as a basis by the EPA and DEC to request that Honeywell revise a Human Health Risk Assessment to address the site's potential for use for farming, hunting and gathering. Honeywell has advised the County that it is willing to revise the report, but that its studies of the site have led the company to conclude that no contaminants now present at the site are related to Honeywell's past industrial operations. However, the NYSDEC has disputed this assertion.

By Resolution 064, adopted May 3, 2016, the County Legislature superseded the 2011 memorializing resolution and stated that Murphy's Island will not be considered for transfer to the Nation, reconfirming its intent to hold the property as dedicated park land. In December 2017, the County Legislature approved funding to construct a trail on Murphy's Island. Trail construction is consistent with the Site HHRA and will require some limited remediation by the County within the trail footprint. However, the County is under no obligation to remediate the entire Site and will vigorously defend any assertion that it is liable as a PRP or has any remedial obligations beyond those undertaken pursuant to trail construction. Trail design and construction will be done in coordination with the DEC and the United States Fish and Wildlife Services ("USFWS") to avoid any disturbances to the Bald Eagles protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (Eagle Act) and State law.

# ONONDAGA COUNTY RESOURCE RECOVERY AGENCY

In November 1990, the Onondaga County Resource Recovery Agency ("OCRRA" or the "Agency") assumed responsibility for solid waste management for all of the County except the Town and Village of Skaneateles. The solid waste management system was to consist of a Waste to Energy ("WTE") facility, an in-county landfill, an active recycling program and compost sites. Covanta Onondaga LLP ("Covanta") was retained to build and operate the facility for twenty years. The Agency executed delivery agreements with all thirty-three member municipalities wherein they agreed to direct waste from their communities to the OCRRA System.

In order to construct and implement the OCRRA WTE facility and purchase System assets, \$184 million in bonds were issued in 1992. These bonds were refinanced in 2003 consisting of \$82 million in senior lien debt and \$30 million in subordinate lien debt. The senior lien debt was defeased in 2015. The subordinate lien debt has been refinanced through 2035.

In November 2014, OCRRA and Covanta entered into a twenty (20) year extension of the 1990 Service Agreement under which Covanta will continue to operate the plant and be the beneficial owner for tax purposes while OCRRA retains legal ownership. The Agency assumed responsibility for the subordinate lien bonds and in mid-2015 issued \$15 million in additional revenue bonds to finance capital projects at the WTE facility.

The OCRRA bonds continue to be secured by the new delivery agreements that all of the member municipalities recently signed with OCRRA. Both by State legislation and agreement, the County is not liable for OCRRA debts. As an additional means of securing these revenues, OCRRA has secured contracts with major haulers operating in the member municipalities requiring the haulers to deliver waste to OCRRA. The Agency has secured agreements with all of the major haulers through December 2024 and it is the expectation of the Agency that such agreements will be renewed for the foreseeable future.

In April 2019, OCRRA issued \$10,835,000 revenue bonds to pay a portion of the costs of renovations and upgrades at the Agency's Rock Cut Road Transfer Facility which serves as a transfer point for municipal solid waste taken to the Agency's mass burn resource recovery and electric generation facility. The lien on System Revenues is subordinate to the lien in favor of the 2015 Bonds and to Covanta's second lien on System Revenues as of Results of the Agency's contractual obligations under the service agreement.

In 2024, Covanta rebranded to ReWorld tm. This rebranding is not anticipated to materially impact any existing agreements or relationships between the parties.

#### CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

In order to assist the purchasers in complying with Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Rule 15c2-12"), the County will enter into a Continuing Disclosure Undertaking with respect to the Bonds, the description of which is attached hereto as "APPENDIX – C".

## **Historical Compliance**

Other than as stated on the following page, the County is, in all material respects, in compliance within the last five years with all previous undertakings made pursuant to the Rule 15c2-12:

The County failed to file its Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2020, on or before 180 days after the end of the fiscal year, as required by the County's undertaking agreement for its QECB Bond. A notice disclosing such failure was timely filed to the MSRB's EMMA website on July 12, 2021. The County's Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2020 became publicly available and was promptly posted to the MSRB's EMMA website on July 27, 2021, which is 28 days after the filing requirement deadline for the QECB Bond. The County's Annual Financial Information and Operating Data was timely filed on June 29, 2021.

On May 18, 2023 the County refinanced its series 2012B and 2012E EFC bonds for interest savings. Pursuant to outstanding disclosure obligations of the County, a material event notice was required with ten business days for the incurrence of such financial obligation. The event notice was filed on June 26, 2023 along with a failure to file notice.

A material event notice and failure to provide event filing information has been submitted to EMMA on March 18, 2022 relating to the incurrence of financial obligations which were not filed within 10 business days as required by the County's outstanding undertaking agreements. On December 9, 2021, the County entered into long-term financing with the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation ("EFC") in the principal amount of \$23,468,018. On January 20, 2022, the County entered into short-term financing with the EFC in the maximum principal amount of \$3,750,000.

Debt Service Payment. The County failed to make a timely debt service payment in April 2021. On April 15, 2021, the County had a principal payment due related to its \$21,780,000 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds, 2017 and \$51,960,000 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds, 2018. The County submitted payment to the Depository Trust Company ("DTC") the morning of April 15, 2021, however, due to an error with the account number entry the payment was not processed timely. The County was notified by DTC in the afternoon of April 15, 2021 that the principal payment was not received. The County resubmitted payment the afternoon of April 15, 2021 and because the payment was submitted after 3pm the funds would not be distributed by DTC until the morning of April 16, 2021. The County had funds on hand to make payment and the late payment was not related to a cash flow issue. The County has no reason to believe that the oversight will occur again. A material event notice was filed timely to the EMMA system on April 20, 2021.

#### MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. (the "Municipal Advisor"), is a municipal advisor, registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The Municipal Advisor serves as independent financial advisor to the County on matters relating to debt management. The Municipal Advisor is a financial advisory and consulting organization and is not engaged in the business of underwriting, marketing, or trading municipal securities or any other negotiated instruments. The Municipal Advisor has provided advice as to the plan of financing and the structuring of the Bonds. The advice on the plan of financing and the structuring of the Bonds was based on materials provided by the County and other sources of information believed to be reliable. The Municipal Advisor has not audited, authenticated, or otherwise verified the information provided by the County or the information set forth in this Official Statement or any other information available to the County with respect to the appropriateness, accuracy, or completeness of disclosure of such information and no guarantee, warranty, or other representation is made by the Municipal Advisor respecting the accuracy and completeness of or any other matter related to such information and this Official Statement. The fees to be paid by the County to the Municipal Advisor may be partially contingent on the successful closing of the Bonds.

## **CUSIP IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS**

It is anticipated that CUSIP (an acronym that refers to Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures) identification numbers will be printed on the Bonds. All expenses in relation to the printing of CUSIP numbers on the Bonds will be paid for by the County provided, however; the County assumes no responsibility for any CUSIP Service Bureau charge or other charge that may be imposed on the Underwriter for the assignment of such numbers.

#### RATINGS

S&P Global Ratings and Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have assigned their municipal bond ratings of "AA" with a positive outlook and "Aa2" respectively to the Bonds.

Such ratings reflect only the view of such organizations, and an explanation of the significance of such ratings may be obtained from: Moody's Investors Service, 7 World Trade Center, 250 Greenwich Street, 23<sup>rd</sup> Floor, New York, New York 10007, (212) 553-0300 and S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, 55 Water Street, 38<sup>th</sup> Floor, New York, New York 10041, Phone: (212) 438-2118. There is no assurance that such ratings will continue for any given period of time or that such ratings will not be revised or withdrawn by such rating agency, if in its judgment, circumstances so warrant. A revision or withdrawal of such ratings may have an effect on the market price of the outstanding bonds or the Bonds.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Statements in the Official Statement, and the documents included by specific reference, that are not historical facts are "forward-looking statements", within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and as defined in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, which involve a number of risks and uncertainties, and which are based on the County's management's beliefs as well as assumptions made by, and information currently available to, the County's management and staff. Because the statements are based on expectations about future events and economic performance and are not statements of fact, actual results may differ materially from those projected. Important factors that could cause future results to differ include legislative and regulatory changes, changes in the economy, and other factors discussed in this and other documents that the County's files with the repositories. When used in County's documents or oral presentation, the words "anticipate", "believe", "intend", "plan", "foresee", "likely", "estimate", "expect", "objective", "projection", "forecast", "goal", "will", or "should", or similar words or phrases are intended to identify forward-looking statements.

To the extent any statements made in this Official Statement involve matters of opinion or estimates, whether or not expressly stated, they are set forth as such and not as representations of fact, and no representation is made that any of the statements will be realized. Neither this Official Statement nor any statement which may have been made verbally or in writing is to be construed as a contract with the holder of the Bonds.

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe, LLP, New York, New York, Bond Counsel to the County, expresses no opinion as to the accuracy or completeness of information in any documents prepared by or on behalf of the County for use in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds, including but not limited to, the financial or statistical information in this Official Statement.

References herein to the Constitution of the State and various State and federal laws are only brief outlines of certain provisions thereof and do not purport to summarize or describe all of such provisions.

Concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds, the County will furnish a certificate to the effect that as of the date of the Official Statement, the Official Statement did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements herein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, subject to limitation as to information in the Official Statement obtained from sources other than the County, as to which no representation can be made.

The Official Statement is submitted only in connection with the sale of the Bonds by the County and may not be reproduced or used in whole or in part for any other purpose.

The County hereby disclaims any obligation to update developments of the various risk factors or to announce publicly any revision to any of the forward-looking statements contained herein or to make corrections to reflect future events or developments except to the extent required by Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Any statements made in this Official Statement and indicated to involve matters of opinion or estimates are represented to be opinions or estimates in good faith. No assurance can be given, however, that the facts will materialize as so opined or estimated. Neither this Official Statement nor any statement which may have been made verbally or in writing is to be construed as a contract with the holders of the Bonds.

Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. and the County may place a copy of this Official Statement on their websites at <a href="https://www.fiscaladvisors.com/www.fi

converting original source documents to digital format, and neither the County nor Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. assumes any liability or responsibility for errors or omissions on such website. Further, Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. and the County disclaim any duty or obligation either to update or to maintain that information or any responsibility or liability for any damages caused by viruses in the electronic files on the website. Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. and the County also assume no liability or responsibility for any errors or omissions or for any updates to dated website information.

Additional copies of this Official Statement may be obtained upon request from the office of the Chief Fiscal Officer, John H. Mulroy Civic Center, 421 Montgomery Street, Syracuse, New York 13202, Phone: (315) 435-3346 x4111, or from Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc., 250 South Clinton Street, Suite 502, Syracuse, New York 13202, Phone: (315) 752-0051, downloaded from Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc.'s Internet address: <a href="http://www.fiscaladvisors.com">http://www.fiscaladvisors.com</a> or Auction Portal website: <a href="http://www.fiscaladvisorsAuction.com">www.fiscaladvisorsAuction.com</a>.

The County will act as Paying Agent for the Bonds. The County's contact information is as follows: Chief Fiscal Officer, John H. Mulroy Civic Center, 421 Montgomery Street, Syracuse, New York 13202-2998, Phone: (315) 435-3346 x4111, Telefax: (315) 435-3439.

This Official Statement has been duly executed and delivered by the Chief Fiscal Officer of the County of Onondaga, New York.

	/s/
Dated: October 16, 2025	Chief Fiscal Officer

## GENERAL FUND

### **Balance Sheets**

Fiscal Years Ending December 31:	 2020		2021		2022	2023	 2024
ASSETS							
Cash and Investments	\$ 5,698,248	\$	157,872,703	\$	145,712,433	\$ 178,432,018	\$ 196,018,269
Receivables:							
Property Taxes	52,465,307		47,401,335		46,890,575	48,520,525	51,350,865
Accounts Receivable	46,670,076		55,465,732		58,445,325	64,226,649	13,470,389
Lease Receivable	-		-		3,665,096	3,503,089	3,331,915
Other Receivable current	-		-		747,881	-	
Other Receivables, net of current portion	-		-		6,941,122	6,321,000	25,268,240
Sales Tax Receivable							53,504,741
Due from Federal and State Governments	118,854,307		90,184,358		96,784,744	82,532,586	89,509,566
Due from Other Governments	7,461,667		2,918,913		2,129,807	2,089,388	2,384,409
Due from Other Funds	18,656,926		6,901,516		3,712,306	4,628,809	3,007,145
Prepaid Expenditures & Other Assets	 6,104,815		6,496,357		4,764,713	 5,956,637	 6,967,678
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 255,911,346	\$	367,240,914	\$	369,794,002	\$ 396,210,701	\$ 444,813,217
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY  Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities  Due to Other Governments  Other Liabilities	\$ 44,982,855 65,997,516 12,786,877	\$	50,331,403 65,665,236 22,678,958	\$	50,661,187 70,328,370 22,470,817	\$ 49,391,369 73,662,591 24,354,613	\$ 51,129,559 74,712,935 19,083,867
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 123,767,248	\$	138,675,597	\$	143,460,374	\$ 147,408,573	\$ 144,926,361
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES (1)	\$ 28,205,823	\$	27,493,135	\$	36,263,799	\$ 35,610,413	\$ 56,587,518
FUND EQUITY  Reserved:  Non-spendable (prior: Prepaids)  Unreserved:  Committed	\$ 6,104,815	\$	6,496,357	\$	8,477,019	\$ 8,835,526	\$ 6,967,678
Assigned (prior: Appropriated)	1,091,384		1,167,376		1,283,391	1,222,691	958,496
	, ,						,
Unassigned (prior: Unappropriated)	 96,742,076	-	193,408,449	-	180,309,419	 203,133,498	 235,373,164
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	\$ 103,938,275	\$	201,072,182	\$	190,069,829	\$ 213,191,715	\$ 243,299,338
TOTAL LIABILITIES and FUND EQUITY	\$ 255,911,346	\$	367,240,914	\$	369,794,002	\$ 396,210,701	\$ 444,813,217

<sup>(1)</sup> With the 2013 implementation of GASB 65, Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities, deferred revenues are reported as Deferred Inflows of Revenues.

Source: Audited financial reports of the County. This Appendix is not itself audited.

GENERAL FUND

Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Fiscal Years Ending December 31:

Fiscal Years Ending December 31:										
		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024
REVENUES										
Real Property Taxes and Tax Items	\$	157,574,980	\$	166,424,010	\$	168,276,255	\$	162,511,287	\$	153,290,482
Non-Property (Sales) Taxes	Ψ	365,822,227	Ψ	436,699,961	Ψ	461,735,674	Ψ	493,923,765	Ψ	505,940,793
Revenues from Federal Sources		80,694,994		80,325,209		91,921,079		103,070,787		122,002,970
Revenues from State Sources		78,670,375		87,300,214		93,448,222		99,449,205		112,150,930
Departmental Income		18,849,432		19,515,756		18,799,698		20,127,099		20,648,805
Service for Other Governments		20,273,499		19,298,724		21,231,743		24,642,565		24,742,780
Interfund Revenues		20,273,477		17,270,724		21,231,743		24,042,303		24,742,700
Interest Earned		691,786		304,821		2,140,147		10,948,800		13,422,436
Miscellaneous		6,533,415		6,640,474		5,049,201		3,372,622		4,261,020
Total Revenues	\$	729,110,708	\$	816,509,169	\$	862,602,019	\$	918,046,130	\$	956,460,216
		, ,						,,		
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>										
General Government Support	\$	139,390,429	\$	154,865,354	\$	164,537,848	\$	178,611,764	\$	189,906,039
Economic Assistance and										
Opportunity		257,303,721		238,717,005		260,312,091		291,905,815		341,589,503
Health		46,014,376		46,236,943		48,549,083		52,583,429		54,331,425
Public Safety		146,713,102		143,842,483		149,653,625		158,713,383		167,471,623
Culture and Recreation		15,754,442		14,951,169		17,295,324		18,816,941		20,718,138
Education		34,589,933		47,428,320		49,551,907		53,119,164		57,767,147
Home and Community Services		3,308,328		3,055,384		3,643,445		3,217,288		3,961,539
Transportation		2,174,423		2,897,386		2,535,904		2,535,904		2,535,904
Employee Benefits		-		-		-		-		
Capital Outlay-Leases		-		-		23,055		-		
Principal SBITA		-		-		-		531,449		629,712
Principal Leases		-		-		202,635		149,459		209,787
Interest Leases		-		-		12,251		9,655		19,659
Total Expenditures	\$	645,248,754	\$	651,994,044	\$	696,317,168	\$	760,194,251	\$	839,140,476
Excess of Revenues Over (Under)										
Expenditures	\$	83,861,954	\$	164,515,125	\$	166,284,851	\$	157,851,879	\$	117,319,740
•										
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Operating Transfers In		<u>-</u>				- -		- -		<u>-</u>
Operating Transfers Out		(58,957,269)		(67,381,218)		(177,310,259)		(134,729,993)		(87,212,117)
Proceeds of Long Term Borrowing		-		-		<u>-</u>		-		-
Other		-		-		23,055		-		-
Total Other Financing		(58,957,269)		(67,381,218)		(177,287,204)		(134,729,993)		(87,212,117)
Excess of Revenues and Other										
Sources Over (Under) Expenditures										
and Other Uses		24,904,685		97,133,907		(11,002,353)		23,121,886		30,107,623
ELINID DALI ANCIE										
FUND BALANCE	6	70.022.500	¢	102 029 275	e	201 072 192	¢	100 060 920	ø	212 101 715
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	79,033,590	\$	103,938,275	\$	201,072,182	\$	190,069,829	\$	213,191,715
Residual Equity Transfers (net) Fund Balance - End of Year	\$	103,938,275	\$	201,072,182	\$	190,069,829	\$	213,191,715	\$	243,299,338
1 and Dalance - Lind 01 1 cal	<u> </u>	103,730,473	φ	201,072,102	Ф	170,007,027	φ	413,171,/13	φ	473,477,330

Source: Audited financial reports of the County. This Appendix is not itself audited.

ALL FUNDS

Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget

	2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		
	Adopted			Adopted		Adopted		Adopted		Adopted	
		Budget		Budget		<u>Budget</u>		Budget		<u>Budget</u>	
REVENUES											
Real Property Tax Levy	\$	156,254,668	\$	156,254,668	\$	155,254,668	\$	146,225,244	\$	146,225,244	
Special District Tax Levies		87,748,365		89,653,127		89,527,588		91,498,991		95,017,580	
Services for Other Governments		34,284,097		34,678,548		36,901,039		39,975,136		40,235,578	
Non-Property (Sales) Taxes (1)		363,353,592		413,599,693		459,720,116		485,595,706		519,106,876	
Revenues from State Sources		124,552,200		157,110,565		186,128,775		177,093,909		210,222,241	
Revenues from Federal Sources		123,327,228		167,575,990		122,623,192		141,776,326		142,437,579	
Other Receipts, Etc.		338,323,657		348,640,524		358,742,370		370,925,905		390,196,175	
Total Revenues	\$	1,227,843,807	\$	1,367,513,115	\$	1,408,897,748	\$	1,453,091,217	\$	1,543,441,273	
EXPENDITURES											
General Government Support (2)	\$	783,592,642	\$	870,093,559	\$	920,375,758	\$	962,525,520	\$	1,017,841,497	
Community College		80,607,769		78,526,731		68,155,760		67,230,855		69,858,989	
Community Development		8,921,294		4,704,218		7,092,736		14,167,206		5,938,201	
Van Duyn Hospital		-		-		-		-		-	
Grant		60,481,162		104,728,228		84,005,460		68,409,246		97,475,368	
County Road		43,399,406		45,995,565		57,373,995		54,608,793		54,998,651	
Road Machinery		6,508,548		8,129,802		8,994,066		9,089,590		9,057,875	
Oncenter Revenue Fund (2)		3,139,192		2,889,192		2,889,192		2,639,192		2,639,192	
Water		3,732,215		3,664,614		4,424,751		3,573,908		5,452,189	
Water Environment Protection		97,046,585		99,882,071		102,666,890		112,144,201		113,544,958	
Library		11,625,016		14,096,130		14,544,761		15,514,898		16,758,878	
Debt Service		68,202,971		69,732,478		77,627,744		74,987,038		77,257,021	
Insurance		83,112,083		81,801,883		83,422,776		91,352,174		91,368,204	
Total Expenditures	\$	1,250,368,883	\$	1,384,244,471	\$	1,431,573,889	\$	1,476,242,621	\$	1,562,191,023	
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures/											
Budgetary Fund Balance Used	\$	(22,525,076)	\$	(16,731,356)	\$	(22,676,141)	\$	(23,151,404)	\$	(18,749,750)	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes sales tax gross up of \$88,524,193, \$100,094,925, \$112,223,014, \$116,928,522 & \$124,72,970 for 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024 & 2025 respectively, due to accounting changes. See "Onondaga County Sales Tax" section of Official Statement.

Source: Unaudited annual financial budgets of the County. This Appendix is not itself audited.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to 2012 the OnCenter was a Component Unit. In 2012 it was reclassified as a Primary Government Component and, as such, the County's 2014-2025 budgets reflect this reclassification.

# BONDED DEBT SERVICE

Fiscal Year Ending

December 31st	Principal (1)	Interest (2)	Total
2025	\$ 54,670,0	000 \$ 26,324,524.46	\$ 80,994,524.46
2026	52,615,0	25,016,579.09	77,631,579.09
2027	50,285,0	22,847,541.84	73,132,541.84
2028	47,815,0	20,866,337.05	68,681,337.05
2029	45,545,0	19,010,105.24	64,555,105.24
2030	45,685,0	17,278,809.55	62,963,809.55
2031	44,375,0	15,607,672.00	59,982,672.00
2032	43,620,0	14,022,989.55	57,642,989.55
2033	42,403,3	12,466,028.25	54,869,387.25
2034	41,195,0	10,950,843.43	52,145,843.43
2035	39,900,0	9,561,711.44	49,461,711.44
2036	38,670,0	8,212,910.36	46,882,910.36
2037	35,030,0	000 6,906,898.27	41,936,898.27
2038	33,515,0	5,715,139.82	39,230,139.82
2039	27,995,0	000 4,591,347.09	32,586,347.09
2040	24,490,0	3,654,490.46	28,144,490.46
2041	25,190,0	2,770,590.91	27,960,590.91
2042	20,900,0	1,858,265.38	22,758,265.38
2043	16,070,0	1,117,437.12	17,187,437.12
2044	13,855,0	508,939.18	14,363,939.18
2045	2,445,0	000 48,900.00	2,493,900.00
TOTALS	\$ 746,268,3	\$ 229,338,060.48	\$ 975,606,419.48

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Debt oustanding as of December 31, 2024 including Environmental Facilities Bonds of \$226,743,359. The totals above do not include defeased Bonds.

<sup>(2)</sup> Interest amount does not include subsidy credit relating to the County's EFC long-term indebtedness.

#### CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

In accordance with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 (the "Rule"), as the same may be amended or officially interpreted from time to time, promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"), the County has agreed to provide, or cause to be provided,

- (i) during each fiscal year in which the Bonds are outstanding, to the Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board ("MSRB"), or any other entity designated or authorized by the Commission to receive reports pursuant to the Rule certain annual financial information and operating data for the preceding fiscal year, in a form generally consistent with the information contained or cross-referenced under the headings: "THE COUNTY", "FINANCIAL STRUCTURE", "TAX INFORMATION", "STATUS OF INDEBTEDNESS", "LITIGATION", and a copy of the audited financial statement (prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in effect at the time of the audit) for the preceding fiscal year, if any; such information, data and audit, if any, will be so provided on or prior to the later of either the end of the sixth month of each fiscal year or, if audited financial statements are prepared, sixty days following receipt by the County of audited financial statements for the preceding fiscal year, but, in no event, not later than the last business day of each fiscal year.
- (ii) in a timely manner, not in excess of ten (10) business days after the occurrence of the event, to the MSRB or any other entity designated or authorized by the Commission to receive reports pursuant to the Rule, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds:
  - (a) principal and interest payment delinquencies
  - (b) non-payment related defaults, if material
  - (c) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties
  - (d) in the case of credit enhancement, if any, provided in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties
  - (e) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform
  - (f) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax- status of the Bonds
  - (g) modifications to rights of Bondholders, if material
  - (h) bond calls, if material and tender offers
  - (i) defeasances
  - (j) release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds
  - (k) rating changes
  - (l) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the County
  - (m) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the County or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the County, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material
  - (n) appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material
  - (o) incurrence of a financial obligation (as defined in the Rule) of the County, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a financial obligation of the County, any of which affect Bond holders, if material; and
  - (p) default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a financial obligation of the County, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Event (c) icluded pursuant to a letter from the SEC staff to the National Association of Bond Lawyers dated September 19, 1995. However, event (c) is not applicable, since no "debt service reserves" will be established for the Bonds.

With respect to event (d) the County does not undertake to provide any notice with respect to credit enhancement added after the primary offering of the Bonds.

The County may from time to time choose to provide notice of the occurrence of certain other events in addition to those listed above, if the County determines that any such other event is material with respect to the Bonds; but the County does not undertake to commit to provide any such notice of the occurrence of any material event except those events listed above.

(iii) in a timely manner, to the MSRB or any other facility designated or authorized by the commissioner to receive Reports pursuant to the Rule, notice of its failure to provide the aforedescribed annual financial information and operating data and such audited financial statement, if any, on or before the date specified.

The Annual Information and the Material Event Notices, if any, will be filed with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and its Electronic Municipal Market Access system for municipal securities disclosures.

The County reserves the right to terminate its obligations to provide the aforedescribed annual financial information and operating data and such audited financial statement, if any, and notices of material events, as set forth above, if and when the County no longer remains an obligated person with respect to the Bonds within the meaning of the Rule. The County acknowledges that its undertaking pursuant to the Rule described under this heading is intended to be for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds (including holders of beneficial interests in the Bonds). The right of holders of the Bonds to enforce the provisions of the undertaking will be limited to a right to obtain specific enforcement of the County's obligations under its continuing disclosure undertaking and any failure by the County to comply with the provisions of the undertaking will neither be a default with respect to the Bonds nor entitle any holder of the Bonds to recover monetary damages.

The County reserves the right to modify from time to time the specific types of information provided or the format of the presentation of such information, to the extent necessary or appropriate in the judgment of the County; provided that, the County agrees that any such modification will be done in a manner consistent with the Rule.

A Continuing Disclosure Undertaking Certificate to this effect shall be provided to the Underwriter at closing.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**For the Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 2024

Such Audited Financial Statement and opinion were prepared as of the date thereof and have not been reviewed and/or updated in connection with the preparation and dissemination of this Official Statement.

# ONONDAGA COUNTY NEW YORK

## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2024

DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT & CONTROL

MARTIN D. MASTERPOLE

COMPTROLLER

PHILIP M. BRITT
DEPUTY COMPTROLLER/ACCOUNTING

#### COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2025

#### PREPARED BY THE COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

#### COUNTY COMPTROLLER

MARTIN D. MASTERPOLE

#### **CHIEF OF STAFF**

JAMES D. CONROY

#### DEPUTY COMPTROLLER/ACCOUNTING

PHILIP M. BRITT

#### DEPUTY COMPTROLLER/AUDITING

PETER J. HEADD

#### **ACCOUNTING STAFF**

LOUIS LIBERATORE COLLEEN M. PRICE

TIM TSCHERJAWSKI LISA M. VERTUCCI-NAVE

**AUDITING STAFF** 

JORDAN ANTONACCI-BROWN CONNER COLLINS

JUDITH E. ELLIS PATRICIA E. GONZALES

ANNE LOUGHLIN JULIUS F. PERROTTA

LAWRENCE VAN WIE ROBERT WOODS

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

BONADIO & COMPANY, LLP

#### COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
List of Principal Officials  Organization Chart	i ii 
Letter of Transmittal	iii
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	viii
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	xii
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	1
Statement of Activities.	3
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	5
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	
to the Statement of Net Position	7
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	8
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	10
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	11
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes	
in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	12
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	13
Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	14
Statement of Changes in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	14
Combining Statement of Net Position - Component Units	15
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position - Component Units	17
Notes to the Financial Statements	19
Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited):	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
General Grants Fund	48
General Fund	49
Water Environment Protection	50
Debt Service Fund	51
Other Postemployment Benefits Plan Schedule of Changes in the	
Employer's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios.	52 52
Required Supplementary Information - Pension	52 53
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	53

#### COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024 TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Combining Financial Statements:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)	
Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
ONCENTER Fund	•
County Road Fund	
Road Machinery Fund	
Water Fund	••
Library Fund	
Library Grants Fund	
Community Development Fund	
Friends of the Aquarium Fund	
STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
Net Position by Component-Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Net Position-Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds-Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds-Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property-Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Principal Property Taxpayers- Current Year and Nine Years Ago	
Property Tax Levies and Collections-Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Overlapping and Underlying Governmental Activities Debt	
Legal Debt Margin Information- Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type- Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Demographic and Economic Statistics- Last Ten Calendar Years	
Principal Employers- Current Year and Eleven Years Ago	
Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program- Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program- Last Ten Fiscal Years	
AUDITOR'S REPORT IN ACCORDANCE WITH	



#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

#### LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

#### **COUNTY LEGISLATURE**

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2025

CHAIRMAN: TIMOTHY T. BURTIS

JULIE R. ABBOTT COLLEEN A. GUNNIP\*\* RICHARD MCCARRON

MAURICE BROWN PALMER HARVEY KEVIN J. MEAKER

KEN L. BUSH, JR. NODESIA HERNANDEZ\* MARK A. OLSON

DEBRA J. CODY CODY M. KELLY DAN ROMEO

CHARLES E. GARLAND DAVID H. KNAPP SHAWN M. FIATO

BRIAN F. MAY \*

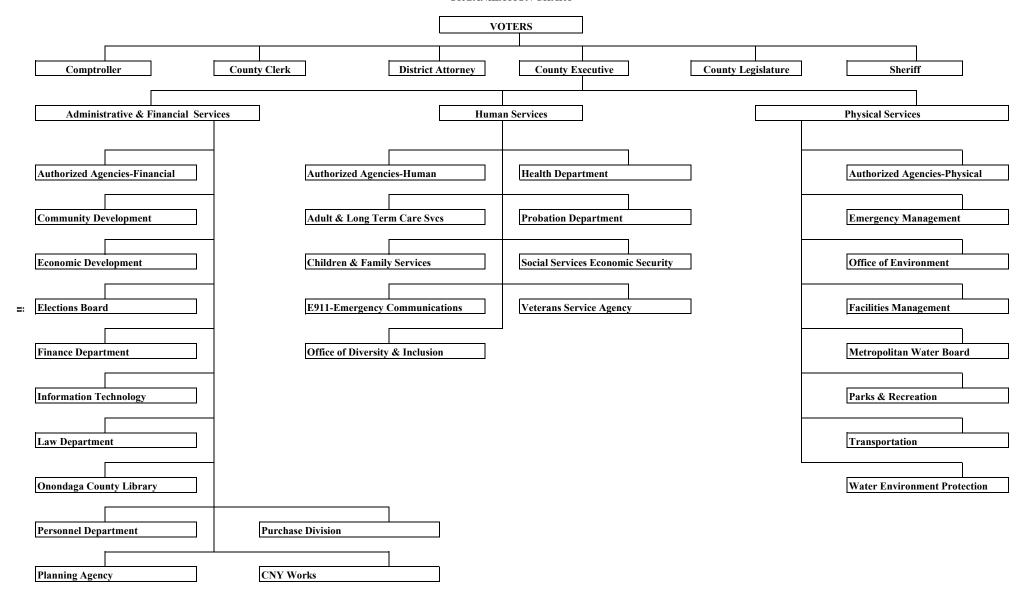
COUNTY COMPTROLLER	COUNTY EXECUTIVE	CHIEF FISCAL OFFICER
MARTIN D. MASTERPOLE	J. RYAN MCMAHON II	STEVEN MORGAN

COUNTY SHERIFFDISTRICT ATTORNEYCOUNTY CLERKTOBIAS SHELLEYWILLIAM J. FITZPATRICKEMILY ESSI BERSANI

<sup>\*</sup> FLOOR LEADERS

<sup>\*\*</sup> CHAIR, WAYS & MEANS COMMITTEE

#### ORGANIZATION CHART





Martin D. Masterpole *Comptroller* 

James D. Conroy Chief of Staff

John H. Mulroy Civic Center, 14th Floor 421 Montgomery Street Syracuse, New York 13202-2998 (315) 435-2130 I Fax (315) 435-2250 www.ongov.net Philip M. Britt

Deputy Comptroller / Accounting

Peter J. Headd

Deputy Comptroller/Audit

June 26, 2025

To the Citizens of Onondaga County:

I am pleased to submit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of Onondaga County (the County) for the year ended December 31, 2024. Responsibility for accuracy of the data as well as the completeness and fairness of its presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of this government. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the County has established a comprehensive set of internal controls that is designed to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse. These controls also allow the County reliable information for the preparation of these financial statements. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of financial operations of the County in accordance with accounting policies generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures considered necessary for the reader to gain an understanding of the County's financial activities have been included.

The County has engaged independent auditors who have audited the basic financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors have concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the County's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, are fairly presented in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting policies. The report of the independent auditors can be found on page viii of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit". The County is required to undergo an annual audit in conformity with the provision of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). The Single Audit Report includes the schedule of federal financial assistance, the independent auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and findings and recommendations. The Single Audit Report is not included in this ACFR, however, when available, it is a public record and available to all interested parties upon request.

Generally accepted accounting principles require management to provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### **Government Profile**

Onondaga County is located in close proximity to the geographic center of upstate New York approximately midway between Albany and Buffalo. Onondaga County has a land area of 793.5 square miles and a 2020 U.S. Census population of 476,516. The most significant municipal entity within the County is the City of Syracuse, which has a 2020 U.S. Census population of 148,620 and which also serves as the County seat. The County's population is concentrated along two interstate highway corridors that intersect in the middle of the County. The County's industrial, and to a lesser extent its commercial establishments, are similarly concentrated within the same corridors.

Onondaga County was established in 1794 by an act of the New York State Legislature. The current county executive form of government was adopted by voter referendum in 1961. The County Executive is elected by direct vote for a term of four years. The County Executive is the chief executive officer of the County with, among other powers, authority to appoint heads of County departments conditional to legislative confirmation, to appoint other executive officers as provided by law, to supervise the administration of every department except as otherwise provided, to propose the annual operating budget plan, to approve or disapprove every local law or ordinance adopted by the County Legislature, to authorize all contracts on behalf of the County, and shall be the chief budget officer of the County. The County Legislature is the policy making, appropriating, and governing body of Onondaga County. The County Legislature is comprised of members elected from seventeen legislative districts for two-year terms. The County Legislature is vested with the power to enact local laws, ordinances, and resolutions, to adopt budgets and levy taxes, to override by a two-thirds vote any veto by the County Executive of any legalized act, to fix compensation for all County officers and employees, and to authorize the issuance of capital debt obligations where a two-thirds majority so approves. The offices of County Comptroller, Sheriff, District Attorney and County Clerk are elected by general direct vote, and each serves a four-year term. The Comptroller is the chief accounting and auditing officer for the County and, as such, has major responsibility for the internal financial controls and financial reporting. The County Clerk is the custodian of all legal, real property and court documents. The Sheriff is the chief law enforcement officer for the County. In addition to the above officials, the Chief Fiscal Officer has responsibility for the collection and custody of County monies, administration of real property and sales taxes, and the sale of County indebtedness. The Chief Fiscal Officer is appointed by the County Executive, subject to County Legislature ratification.

Onondaga County provides a full range of public services to its residents including public safety, health, transportation, education, economic assistance, home and community, culture and recreation, and general administrative support. This report includes all funds and account groups over which Onondaga County exerts substantial control, significant influence and accountability as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Based on GASB statements, Onondaga Community College, Onondaga County Industrial Development Agency, Friends of Rosamond Gifford Zoo, Onondaga Civic Development Corporation, and the Housing Development Fund Company meet the requirements for recognition as component units and accordingly their financial information is presented in a discrete format in the Financial Section of this report. The Onondaga Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (OTASC), Greater Syracuse Soundstage Development Corporation (GSSDC) and Onondaga Convention Center Hotel Development Corporation (OCCHDC) meet these requirements for recognition as a component unit and their financial information is blended, OTASC is a Nonmajor Debt Service Fund and OCCHDC and GSSDC as Enterprise Funds respectively in the Financial Section of this report.

The County maintains a budgetary control system to ensure compliance with the annual adopted budget and with other applicable laws. Budgetary control is achieved by use of a pre-encumbrance system that reserves available appropriations prior to the initiation of the contract process. This system has the advantage of centrally accounting for a County department's expenditure plans prior to actual development of contracts. Upon finalization of contracts, the pre-encumbrance is replaced by an encumbrance. Encumbered amounts do not lapse at year-end but are re-appropriated into the ensuing year's budget as prescribed by Onondaga County Law. The County Comptroller submits to the Legislature a monthly report of revenues and expenses compared to budget. Additionally, the Executive Department's Division of Management and Budget submits to the Legislature a quarterly report of budgetary projections.

Onondaga County employs an internal audit staff that reports to the County Comptroller. This internal audit staff conducts periodic financial, operational and compliance audits of County departments and other related entities. The internal control structure is subject to evaluation during these internal audits.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

**Local Economy:** The County budget is affected by the condition of the local economy. Expenditures such as public assistance and mandated human service costs vary directly with the condition of the local economy, as do some major County revenues such as sales tax.

The unemployment rate for Onondaga County averaged 3.6% in 2024 compared with 3.3% in 2023, 3.2% in 2022, and 4.9% in 2021. For the 12-month period starting January 2024, the total nonfarm employment count in the Syracuse metro area rose by 14,200, or 4.6%, to 325,300 versus 2023.

Onondaga County ended 2024 with revenues exceeding expenditures by \$30.1 million due to increased sales tax and investment earnings.

In November 2024, Onondaga County issued \$96,1 million in General Obligation (GO) Serial Bonds. The true interest cost of the GO's was 5.00%. The rating agencies continue to recognize Onondaga County's solid financial position and Moody's and Standard & Poor's rated the County Aa2 and AA respectively. This distinguishes Onondaga as one of the highest-rated New York State counties.

The County Legislature adopted a new 10-year sales tax sharing formula in May of 2010 that took effect beginning January 2011. The agreement includes provisions to share both the 3% portion (permanent tax) and 1% portion (temporary tax renewable by the State legislature every two years under a formula significantly different from the past agreement). Under the new formula, 2012 was the final year that towns and villages shared in sales tax collections. The County will retain most of the 3% portion and share slightly in the 1% portion; with the overall percentage retained by the County increasing from 45% in 2010 to approximately 74% after the agreement is fully phased in beginning in 2013. The City of Syracuse will retain most of the 1% portion. Schools will share less than 1% of the overall tax in 2013, now that the agreement is fully phased in. In January 2019, the County Legislature approved a 10 year extension of the current sales tax sharing formula through December 31, 2030. The extension puts in place, for the duration of the agreement, a sharing formula that mirrors the one existing in the final year of the current agreement.

Long Term Financial Planning: Each year the County prepares a six-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The CIP process is both a programmatic and fiscal tool, providing an opportunity for decision makers to regularly evaluate infrastructure needs and competing capital investments within a fiscal framework that includes debt service projections and future operating costs. For 2024, the County considered only those projects that could be initiated during the six-year capital planning period. The current capital plan outlines 55 projects totaling \$748 million with \$357 million of the resources targeted for Water Environment improvements and \$219 million for road infrastructure and maintenance.

The County has established debt policies that form the fiscal parameters for the capital planning process. The policies are included in the County's annual operating budget document and authorized annually by the County Legislature as part of the budget review process. The debt policies call for General Fund debt service to remain below 5.5% of General Fund revenue; for overall net direct indebtedness to remain below \$700 per capita and 1.5% of the full value of taxable property; and to maintain a debt payment schedule in which 65% or more of the outstanding debt will be retired within ten years.

In addition, the County Legislature has established a General Fund balance policy that establishes a fund balance goal of 15% of net revenues and calls for amounts in excess of 15% to be applied to avoid future debt or for tax relief. Net revenues are calculated as gross revenues less sales tax pass through revenue for municipalities, and interdepartmental revenue.

Onondaga Lake. Onondaga County entered into an Amended Consent Judgment (ACJ) in 1998 that established a plan to reduce sewage outflows into Onondaga Lake through specific improvements to the Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and abatement of combined sewer overflows. Total project costs are currently estimated at \$703 million. The project is being supported through a combination of state and federal grants and debt covered by local user fees. The State has appropriated \$74.9 million of the Clean Water/Clean Air Environmental Bond Act funds for projects covered under the ACJ. In addition to aid through the Environmental Bond Act, based on pledges by state officials, the County also planned on receiving approximately \$85 million in supplemental funding over the 15 years of the project as initially scheduled in the 1998 ACJ. To date, \$94.70 million has been received from other New York State sources. The Federal government has already appropriated \$122.6 million in Federal funds (inclusive of assistance from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). The Harbor Brook project received ARRA funds of \$11.8 million in loan forgiveness. In addition, the County has received \$12.4 million in funds from other sources (City of Syracuse and the Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation [now National Grid]) and has cash on hand of \$9.1 million. To date, the County has closed on \$330.9 million in long term loans to fund lake projects.

**Cash management.** New York State Law directs which type of investments its counties may use to invest idle cash. Those types of investments are more fully described in Note 2 to the financial statements.

**Risk management.** Onondaga County is self-insured for general liability, employee health benefits, unemployment, workers' compensation, and vehicle related losses. The County utilizes an internal service fund to account for its self-insurance activities. The County purchases insurance for property losses. The County employs loss control and safety specialists and also conducts a variety of worker safety programs. Additional information on the County's risk management activities can be found in Note 12 to the financial statements.

Retirement and other postemployment benefits. The County participates in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (ERS). The ERS provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law (NYSRSSL). As set forth in the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller of the State of New York (Comptroller) serves as sole trustee and administrative head of the ERS. Under the authority of the NYSRSSL, the State Comptroller shall certify annually the rates expressed as proportions of payroll of members, which shall be used in computing the contributions required to be made by employers to the pension accumulation fund.

In addition to providing pension benefits, the County provides certain health insurance benefits to retired employees and survivors under its self-insured health program. Substantially all of the County's employees may become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the County.

Additional information on the County's retirement and postemployment benefits can be found in Note 9 to the financial statements.

#### **Acknowledgments**

This Annual Comprehensive Financial Report could not have been completed without the dedication and teamwork of my entire staff. I would like to express my appreciation to my staff and thank them for a job well done.

Sincerely,

Martin D. Masterpole

Martin Harteysle

### FINANCIAL SECTION



June 26, 2025

The Honorable J. Ryan McMahon II, County Executive, Honorable Members of the County Legislature and The Honorable Martin D. Masterpole, County Comptroller, County of Onondaga, New York:

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the County of Onondaga, New York (the County), which comprise the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of, as of and for the year then ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Onondaga, New York as of December 31, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of Onondaga Civic Development Corporation (OCDC), Friends of the Rosamond Gifford Zoo (The Friends) and Onondaga County Industrial Development Agency (OCIDA), which together represent approximately 21% of assets, approximately 23% of operating revenues, and approximately 14% of net position of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for OCDC, The Friends and OCIDA is based solely upon the reports of the other auditors.

#### Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County of Onondaga, New York, and to meet out other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

432 North Franklin Street. #60 Syracuse, NY 13204 p (315) 476-4004 f (315) 254-2384

www.bonadio.com

(Continued)

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether
  due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks.
   Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and
  disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
  an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion
  is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are any conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

(Continued)

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information. Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total Other Postemployment Benefit Liability and Related Ratios, Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset), and Schedule of Contributions – Pension Plans be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Onondaga, New York's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section, the nonmajor fund budgetary comparison schedules, and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

(Continued)

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 26, 2025, on our consideration of the County of Onondaga, New York's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County of Onondaga, New York's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Bonadio & Co., LLP

As management of Onondaga County, we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found beginning on page iii of this report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets of Onondaga County's governmental activities exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$666,420,705 (net position).
- The governmental activities total net position increased by \$70,280,277
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, Onondaga County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$599,729,495 an increase of \$22,750,568 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance for the general fund was \$243,299,338

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's assets, liabilities and deferrals, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods, e.g., uncollected taxes and compensated absences.

The governmental activities of the County include general government support, education, public safety, health, transportation, economic assistance and opportunity, home and community services, and culture and recreation.

The government-wide financial statements include the County as the primary government, and Onondaga Community College, Onondaga County Housing Development Fund Company, Friends of Rosamond Gifford Zoo, Onondaga Civic Development Corporation, and Onondaga County Industrial Development as component units. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The Onondaga Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (OTASC), Greater Syracuse Soundstage Development Corporation (GSSDC) and Onondaga Convention Center Hotel Development Corporation (OCCHDC), although also legally separate, function for all practical purposes as a department of the County, and therefore have been blended as an integral part of the primary government.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 1-4 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on short-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's short-term financing requirements.

Onondaga County maintains fourteen individual governmental funds. This is one additional fund from 2023 to add Friends of Onondaga County Aquarium, Inc. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the debt service fund, water environment protection, and the capital projects fund and general grants fund all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other nine governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation.

Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds, with the exception of the capital projects fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 5-10 of this report.

**Proprietary Fund Types.** Proprietary fund types are used to account for the County's ongoing organizations and activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income. Revenues are recognized in the period incurred, if measurable.

*Enterprise Fund.* The Enterprise Fund is used to account for the activities of OCCHDC and GSSDC, blended component units.

*Internal Service Fund*. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses an internal service fund to account for its risk management activities. Because these services predominantly benefit the County, the internal service fund has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The basic internal service fund financial statements can be found on pages 11-13 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds**. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 14 of this report.

**Component Units.** As discussed above, component units are legally separate entities. The component units addressed above, excluding OTASC, GSSDC and OCCHDC, are reported in aggregate in the government-wide financial statements.

The combining statements for the component units can be found on pages 15-18.

**Notes to the financial statements**. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found beginning on page 19 of this report.

**Other information**. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the budget and actual schedules for the major governmental funds and funding progress for postemployment benefits and required pension disclosures. These required schedules and notes to the schedules can be found on pages 48-52.

Combining statements for nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pages 53-57 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County Governmental Activities, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$666,420,705 at the close of the 2024 fiscal year.

The portion of the County's net position represented by its investment in capital assets, e.g., land, buildings, and equipment, less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding is \$921,380,261. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, as the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The portion of the County's net position that represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used is \$263,892,906. The remaining (\$518,852,462) is unrestricted net deficit.

#### **County of Onondaga's Net Position**

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>			
	2023	2024		
Current and other assets	\$ 1,398,276,558	\$ 1,401,246,225		
Capital assets	1,111,204,182	1,212,141,281		
Total assets	2,509,480,740	2,613,387,506		
Deferred Outflow of Resources	191,450,305	173,429,468		
Long-term liabilities	1,547,578,081	1,556,394,032		
Other liabilities	314,471,621	348,260,108		
Total liabilities	1,862,049,702	1,904,654,140		
Deferred Inflow of Resources	242,740,915	215,742,129		
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	912,877,192	921,380,261		
Restricted	269,568,994	263,892,906		
Unrestricted	(586,305,758)	(518,852,462)		
Total net position	\$ 596,140,428	\$ 666,420,705		

**Governmental Activities.** The County's Governmental Activities net position increased by \$70,280,277. This increase is mainly due to an increase in sales tax revenue, investment earning, and opioid settlement. These are the primary reasons behind the increase in the \$22,750,568 surplus reported at the fund level.

**Business-Type Activities.** In 2017, the County implemented the GASB issues Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units; an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14.* This Statement dictated changes to the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirement established in Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity.* Under the new standards, the OCCHDC and GSSDC are reported as blended proprietary funds at December 31, 2024. Information regarding the financial activity of these component units are available upon request. See Note 1 for contact information.

#### **County of Onondaga's Changes in Net Position**

		Governmental Activities		
		2023		2024
Revenues:			•	
Program Revenue:				
Charges for services	\$	197,773,149	\$	198,383,217
Operating grants and contributions		283,272,234		336,099,911
Capital grants and contributions		4,267,999		15,243,523
General Revenue:				
Property taxes		166,145,050		159,198,928
Other taxes		504,636,968		511,932,549
Other		33,982,947		34,630,081
Total revenues	_	1,190,078,347		1,255,488,209
Expenses:				
General government support		262,936,526		252,775,520
Education		52,134,518		70,028,988
Public Safety		160,590,615		183,020,354
Health		59,504,563		63,723,468
Transportation		45,164,067		51,022,357
Economic assistance and opportunity		329,322,901		367,336,386
Culture and recreation		47,538,528		48,766,096
Home and community services		102,335,087		126,537,545
Interest on long-term debt		23,416,289		21,837,852
Lease principal and interest		152,443		159,366
Total expenses	_	1,083,095,537	•	1,185,207,932
Increase in net position		106,982,810		70,280,277
Net position - Beginning		489,157,618		596,140,428
Net position - Ending		\$ 596,140,428	•	\$ 666,420,705

#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on short-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund is \$235,373,164 while total fund balance is \$243,299,338. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 23.9% of total budgetary basis general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 24.7% of that same amount.

The general fund ended 2024 with revenue exceeding expenditures by \$30,107,623.

Water Environment Protection Fund appropriated approximately \$11.1 million in prior years fund balance into 2024 operations. There was a budget surplus in expenditures of \$6.8 million. The result was an unfavorable operating deficiet of \$6.3 million.

The County's 2024 Debt Service Fund budget authorized an appropriation of \$8.9 million from reserve for bonded debt. Due to unbudgeted revenue of \$3.1 million from bond premium and \$4.7 million from exclusivity payments and other sources, the County reported an operating surplus of \$8.7 million.

**Proprietary Funds.** The proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Enterprise Fund has already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities.

*Internal Service Fund.* Unrestricted net position of the Internal Service Fund decreased by \$178,034 decreasing net position to \$14,567,321. This decrease is due to an increase in worker's compensation reserves. As stated earlier, the activity of the Internal Service Fund predominantly benefits the County. It has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

Capital assets. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of December 31, 2024 amounts to \$1,645,297,648 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes construction in progress, leases, land, buildings, improvements, equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, water rights, drainage and sewage treatment, and bridges.

#### **County of Onondaga's Capital Assets**

(net of depreciation)

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>				
	2023		2024		
Land	\$ 20,498,052	\$	20,498,052		
Intangible Assets	29,750,000		29,750,000		
Land Improvements	8,007,830		7,120,335		
Building and Improvements	213,098,483		215,333,175		
Equipment	26,278,901		26,519,808		
Infrastructure	878,189,858		976,063,166		
Construction in progress	408,494,963		361,709,132		
Leases (net of amortization)	6,828,293		6,951,469		
SBITA (net of amortization)			1,352,511		
Total	\$ 1,591,146,380	\$	1,645,297,648		

Capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

A number of capital projects were completed during the year totaling \$187.3 million. These include approximately \$160.8 million in infrastructure improvements, \$26.4 million in equipment and building improvements, and 6 thousand in buildings reducing the construction in progress account and increasing the corresponding asset category. In addition, the County added approximately \$141 million to the construction in progress account.

**Long-term debt**. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$519,525,000 and loans payable of \$226,743,359. This debt increased by \$42,226,381 during the current fiscal year.

	Activities				
		2023	2024		
Serial bonds	\$	460,200,000	\$	519,525,000	
OTASC tobacco settlement bonds		99,864,770		98,924,559	
Loans		242,901,768		226,743,359	
Total	\$	802,966,538	\$	845,192,918	

Additional information on the County's debt can be found in Note 6 to the financial statements.

The County maintains an "AA" rating from S & P Global and an "Aa2" rating from Moody's Investors Service for general obligation debt.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 7% of its five-year average full valuation of taxable real property. The County has utilized 12.11% of its statutory debt limit at December 31, 2024.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates**

According to the New York State Department of Labor, the unemployment rate for Onondaga County averaged 3.6% in 2024, a 1% increase from 2023. For the 12-month period starting in January 2024, the total nonfarm jobs in the Syracuse metro area rose by 14,200, or 4.6 percent, to 325,300.

The Syracuse MSA region has a highly skilled, well educated, productive workforce of approximately 300,000 employed with reported average annual wages of close to \$65,000. Having emerged from a traditional manufacturing base of employment, the area is now dominated by new-economy business sectors.

Collaboration is the key to Economic Development in the Onondaga County region. The Syracuse Chamber of Commerce and the Metropolitan Development Corporation combined in May 2010 to form the CenterState Corporation for Economic Opportunity (CenterState CEO). This is a 12-county business leadership and economic development organization.

CenterState CEO in its economic forecast for 2025 identified several opportunities and reasons for optimism within the region. According to the 2025 Economic Forecast for Central New York's survey results, the area's major industry forecasters reported the growth experienced in 2024 and projections for 2025 as follows:

- 53% described their business in 2024 as being strong or very strong
- 73% described their outlook for the strength of their business in 2025 as strong or very strong
- 77% anticipate increased sales or revenue in 2025
- 56% expect to expand product and services in 2025
- 63% expect an increase in jobs and hiring in 2025

The forecast also identified opportunities for the area to include:

- Micron will drive growth in all industries/sectors (engineering, housing, construction, etc.).
- Accommodations for Micron, including education, housing and infrastructure. The area needs to get in front of this industry infusion.
- Syracuse's hospitals are health care resources for a third of the state. Despite growth, there is a significant shortage of medical care across all specialties. Responding to this need will drive continued growth of well-paying jobs and a major economic impact.
- Changes to downtown after I-81 is removed. New development should ensue, especially near the Eds and Meds.
- Additional manufacturing resources and businesses.
- Stronger relations with local colleges and universities for research projects.
- Advanced manufacturing.
- AI, manufacturing automation.
- Balancing urbanization with sustainable policies to protect the environment and enhance quality of life.
- Continue to build a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship.
- Expansion of the cannabis industry.
- Continue to grow initiatives such as The Tech Garden.
- Assist small businesses in identifying strategies, skills and knowledge to leverage emerging technologies in ways that support competitive growth in an ever-changing landscape.
- UAVs will continue to be a bright spot.

#### Onondaga 2025 Budget

The County Executive presented the 2025 budget in September 2024. The County's financial position continued to trend positive as a result of a recovering economy, strong sales tax collections, and interest on investments. As a result, the County Executive's budget proposed adding \$55 million in general fund spending.

The County Legislature adopted the 2025 budget on October 8, 2024 making additional appropriations adjustments and modifying revenue assumptions. The 2025 all funds budget supports \$1.562 billion in total expenditures, an increase of approximately 6% when compared to the 2024 adopted budget. The General Fund budget included an adopted property tax levy of \$146 million, flat from the 2024 budget.

Consumption based user fees in the Water Environment Protection Department (Sanitary District Fund) remained unchanged from 2024.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Onondaga's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Comptroller's Office, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor Civic Center, 421 Montgomery Street, Syracuse, New York, 13202.



#### Statement of Net Position December 31, 2024

	F	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments \$	597,733,563	2,771,266 \$	600,504,829 \$	86,763,863
Property taxes receivable (net of \$16,140,200 reserve)	51,350,865	-	51,350,865	-
Accounts receivable (net of \$16,574,934 reserve)	28,882,206	2,000	28,884,206	5,965,638
Lease receivable	223,240	-	223,240	92,821
Sale tax receivable	53,504,741	=	53,504,741	-
Due from state and federal governments	143,759,542	-	143,759,542	292,598
Due from other governments	4,505,028	-	4,505,028	-
Restricted cash - held by fiscal agent	7,635,767	-	7,635,767	-
Inventories	12,003,300	-	12,003,300	768,347
Prepaid items	8,471,820	-	8,471,820	352,343
Notes receivable	31,174,716	9,076,667	40,251,383	-
Other receivables, net of current portion	25,268,240	-	25,268,240	26,986
Long-term lease receivable, net of current portion	3,576,830	-	3,576,830	664,630
SBITA Asset	-	-	=	1,215,881
Endowment assets:				
Investments	-	-	-	4,697,629
Investments in real property	-	-	-	30,756,703
Capital assets depreciable net of accumulated depreciation				
including right-to-use lease assets	1,212,141,281	-	1,212,141,281	128,567,092
Capital assets non depreciable	433,156,367		433,156,367	
Total assets	2,613,387,506	11,849,933	2,625,237,439	260,164,531
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	173,429,468	-	173,429,468	17,401,186

#### Statement of Net Position December 31, 2024

	Primary Government					
	_	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total	Component Units
LIABILITIES	-	Activities	Activities		1 Otal	Units
	ď	55 100 072   ft	_	Φ	55 100 062 · 6	( 5(2 027
Accounts payable	\$	55,102,263 \$	-	Э	55,102,263 \$	6,562,927
Accrued liabilities		58,178,701	-		58,178,701	1,898,452
Other liabilities		36,689,545	-		36,689,545	12,362,286
Claims payable		5,909,157	-		5,909,157	-
Due to other governments		75,319,309	-		75,319,309	1,282,626
Due to Onondaga County		-	-		-	32,201,466
Unearned revenue		20,200,454	-		20,200,454	-
Long term obligations and unpaid liabilities:						
Due within one year		96,860,679	-		96,860,679	3,115,665
Due in more than one year		1,556,394,032	_		1,556,394,032	49,500,667
Total liabilities	=	1,904,654,140			1,904,654,140	106,924,089
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES	_	215,742,129			215,742,129	23,503,804
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets		921,380,261	-		921,380,261	106,126,762
Restricted for:						
Capital projects		151,750,005	_		151,750,005	6,998,242
Special revenue funds		76,854,961	_		76,854,961	-
Debt service		22,156,820	-		22,156,820	=
Endowments		-	_		-	4,801,089
Hancock Airpark		-	-		-	994,397
Opioid settlement		13,131,120	_		13,131,120	· -
Unrestricted		(518,852,462)	11,849,933		(507,002,529)	28,217,335
Total net position	\$	666,420,705 \$	11,849,933	\$	678,270,638 \$	147,137,825

#### Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

				P	rogram Revenues
			Indirect		
			Expenses		Charges for
	 Expenses		Allocation		Services
Functions/Programs					
Primary government:					
Governmental activities:					
General government support	\$ 252,775,520	\$	10,408,748	\$	42,280,683
Education	70,028,988		(706,760)		226,247
Public safety	183,020,354		(3,542,803)		13,647,242
Health	63,723,468		(1,524,408)		6,194,851
Transportation	51,022,357		(841,799)		6,062,571
Economic assistance and opportunity	367,336,386		(1,762,086)		3,228,348
Culture and recreation	48,766,096		(1,878,440)		30,053,492
Home and community services	126,537,545		(152,452)		96,689,783
Interest on long-term debt	21,837,852		-		-
Lease interest	159,366		<u>-</u>		-
Total governmental activities	\$ 1,185,207,932	\$		\$	198,383,217
Business-type activities:					
OCCHDC	\$ 466,666	\$	- :	\$	-
GSSDC	2,254,618		-		205,636
Total business-type activities	 2,721,284		-		205,636
Total primary government	\$ 1,187,929,216	\$		\$	198,588,853
Component units:					
OCC	\$ 71,660,306		:	\$	22,766,580
OCDC	385,129				1,012,896
Fund Company	3,319,685				1,479,772
The Friends	4,308,633				3,341,695
OCIDA	17,019,161				17,744,094
Total component units	\$ 96,692,914	-	:	\$	46,345,037

#### Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes

	Program R	Program Revenues in Net Position				
	Operating	Capital				_
	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	Business-type		
_	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total	<b>Component Units</b>
\$	39,925,251	\$ - \$	(180,978,334) \$	- \$	(180,978,334) \$	_
*	22,136,435	4,861,629	(42,097,917)	-	(42,097,917)	_
	24,634,628	387,248	(140,808,433)	_	(140,808,433)	_
	48,079,654		(7,924,555)	_	(7,924,555)	_
	12,040,867	9,269,374	(22,807,746)	_	(22,807,746)	_
	179,675,670	725,272	(181,945,010)	_	(181,945,010)	_
	3,694,128	-	(13,140,036)	_	(13,140,036)	_
	5,913,278	_	(23,782,032)	_	(23,782,032)	_
	-,,	_	(21,837,852)	_	(21,837,852)	_
	_	_	(159,366)	_	(159,366)	_
\$	336,099,911	\$ 15,243,523 \$	(635,481,281) \$	- \$	(635,481,281) \$	-
=						
\$	-	\$ - \$	- \$	(466,666) \$	(466,666) \$	-
_	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(2,048,982)	(2,048,982)	=
	=		<u> </u>	(2,515,648)	(2,515,648)	=
\$	336,099,911	\$ 15,243,523 \$	(635,481,281) \$	(2,515,648) \$	(637,996,929) \$	
\$	5,445,426	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	(43,448,300)
	-	-	-	-	-	627,767
	180,000	-	-	-	-	(1,659,913)
	956,527	-	-	-	-	(10,411)
_	120,278		<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	845,211
\$=	6,702,231	\$\$	\$	\$	\$_	(43,645,646)
	General revenues:  Real property taxes and ta	ny itama	159,198,928		159,198,928	
	Sales tax and use tax	ax items	511,932,549	-	511,932,549	-
	Investment earnings		27,057,554	_	27,057,554	2,572,722
	Tobacco settlement proce	ede	6,210,923	_	6,210,923	2,372,722
	Participation in debt servi		89,596	_	89,596	_
	Contributions other	ec-external sources	1,272,008	_	1,272,008	27,401,590
	Other revenue		1,272,000	-	1,272,000	17,352,774
	County contributions		_	-	_	11,531,913
	Total general revenues	and special items	705,761,558		705,761,558	58,858,999
	Change in net positi	_	70,280,277	(2,515,648)	67,764,629	15,213,353
	Net position-beginning of ye		596,140,428	14,365,281	610,506,009	131,924,472
	Net position-ending	\$ \$	666,420,705 \$	11,849,933 \$	678,270,638 \$	147,137,825
	- Footner thamb	Ψ=	σσσ, 12σ, 7σσ	11,012,223	σ.σ,2.το,σσο φ	1.1,131,023

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2024

		General		Water Environment Protection
ASSETS	-			11000000
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	196,018,269	\$	28,286,616
Property taxes receivable (net of \$16,140,200 reserve)		51,350,865		-
Accounts receivable (net of \$4,578,620 reserve)		13,470,389		10,122,448
Lease receivable		3,331,915		468,155
Sales tax receivable		53,504,741		-
Other receivables, net of current portion		25,268,240		-
Due from state and federal governments		89,509,566		-
Due from other funds		3,007,145		-
Due from other governments		2,384,409		2,323
Inventories		-		-
Prepaid items		6,967,678		805,865
Restricted cash - held by fiscal agent		-		-
Total assets	\$	444,813,217	\$_	39,685,407
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$	13,557,794	\$	2,870,917
Accrued liabilities		37,571,765		1,584,664
Other liabilities		19,083,867		111,088
Due to other funds		_		-
Due to other governments		74,712,935		-
Unearned Revenue		-		-
Total liabilities		144,926,361		4,566,669
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		56,587,518	_	6,235,892
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable		6,967,678		805,866
Restricted		-		28,076,980
Assigned		958,496		-
Unassigned		235,373,164		-
Total fund balances		243,299,338		28,882,846
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources and fund balances	\$	444,813,217	\$	39,685,407

See notes to financial statements.

	Debt Service	Capital Projects Fund	. <u>-</u>	General Grants Fund		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds
\$	34,564,518 \$	167,467,164	\$	102,071,171	\$	45,882,762	\$	574,290,500
	-	519,370		911,637		972,069		51,350,865 25,995,913
	-	319,370		911,037		972,009		3,800,070
	_	_		_		_		53,504,741
	-	-		-		-		25,268,240
	1,126,648	9,312,044		40,355,677		3,455,607		143,759,542
	-	-		-		-		3,007,145
	-	-		-		612,142		2,998,874
	-	-		-		201,713		201,713
	-	-		66,304		601,973		8,441,820
	<u>-</u>	982,146	_	-		6,653,621		7,635,767
\$	35,691,166 \$	178,280,724	\$	143,404,789	\$	58,379,887	\$	900,255,190
\$	- \$	18,679,731	\$	10,902,995	\$	2,718,829	\$	48,730,266
	-	5,953,135		5,629,281		2,257,921		52,996,766
	-	84,323		16,508,901		901,366		36,689,545
	-	-		-		3,007,145		3,007,145
	-	-		-		606,374		75,319,309
	-	831,384		19,035,691		-		19,867,075
	_	25,548,573	-	52,076,868		9,491,635		236,610,106
	<u>-</u>	982,146	-	-		110,033	-	63,915,589
	-	-		66,304		803,686		8,643,534
	15,503,199	151,750,005		5,275,804		50,155,798		250,761,786
	20,187,967	-		85,985,813		410,885		107,543,161
_	25 (01 166	151 750 005	_	01 227 021	-	(2,592,150)	-	232,781,014
<sub>e</sub> —	35,691,166	151,750,005 178,280,724	•	91,327,921	Φ.	48,778,219	¢ -	599,729,495
<b>a</b>	35,691,166 \$	1/8,280,724	\$	143,404,789	\$	58,379,887	\$	900,255,190

# County of Onondaga, New York Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet To the Statement of Net Position December 31, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Total fund balances - governmental funds (page 6)	\$ 599,729,495
Capital assets (including right-to-use lease assets) net of accumulated depreciation and amortization used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.	1,645,297,648
Inventories of automotive parts and road materials expensed as acquired in the funds.	11,801,587
OCIDA Receivable, including accrued interest, not reported in the funds pursuant to loan	21 174 716
agreement with Onondaga County.	31,174,716
Internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance activities	
to individual funds. The net position of the internal service fund is	
included in governmental activities.	14,567,321
Pension and OPEB related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of	
resources and gains or losses on debt refundings relate to long-term obligations	
and therefore, aren't reported in governmental funds:	
Deferred outflow related to OPEB 62,712,050	
Deferred outflow related to NYS Retirement 110,717,418	
Deferred inflow related to OPEB (130,896,936)	
Deferred inflow related to NYS retirement (70,158,115)	
Deferred inflow related to refunded debt (10,887,008)	
	(38,512,591)
Governmental funds recognize deferred inflows of resources for revenues that	
do not meet the availability criteria.	60,115,519
Retainage liabilities are not recorded in the governmental funds unless due and payable.	(4,831,403)
These amounts are included in accounts payable in governmental activities.	
Accrued interest not reported in the governmental funds.	(5,181,935)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current	
period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds:	
Total long-term liabilities (1,653,254,711)	
Long-term liabilities reported in the Internal Service Fund 58,078,904	
Unfunded claim receivable reported in the Internal Service Fund (52,563,845)	
	(1,647,739,652)
Net position of governmental activities (page 2)	\$ 666,420,705



# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

		General		Water Environment Protection
REVENUES	_		_	
Taxes:				
Real property taxes and tax items	\$	153,290,482	\$	1,759,588
Sales tax and use tax		505,940,793		-
Federal aid		122,002,970		-
State aid		112,150,930		-
Departmental		20,648,805		92,878,082
Service for other governments		24,742,780		1,315,927
Tobacco settlement proceeds		-		-
Interest on investments		13,422,436		2,810,387
Miscellaneous		4,261,020	_	680,181
Total revenues	_	956,460,216		99,444,165
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government support		189,906,039		-
Education		57,767,147		-
Public safety		167,471,623		-
Health		54,331,425		-
Transportation		2,535,904		-
Economic assistance and opportunity		341,589,503		-
Culture and recreation		20,718,138		-
Home and community services		3,961,539		69,982,447
Debt service:				
Principal		-		-
Interest		-		-
Principal leases		209,787		23,425
Interest leases		19,659		1,710
Principal SBITA		629,712		-
Total expenditures		839,140,476		70,007,582
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures	_	117,319,740		29,436,583
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in		-		-
Transfers out		(87,212,117)		(35,820,710)
Proceeds of long-term borrowings		-		-
Participation in debt service-external sources		-		-
Bond premium		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(87,212,117)		(35,820,710)
Net change in fund balance		30,107,623		(6,384,127)
Fund balances- beginning		213,191,715		35,266,973
Fund balances- ending	\$	243,299,338	\$	28,882,846

See notes to financial statements.

_	Debt Service	Capital Projects Fund	General Grants Fund		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds
\$	- \$	_	\$ -	\$	1,688,156	\$	156,738,226
-	-	_	578,547	•	5,413,209	-	511,932,549
	-	6,939,091	41,408,027		4,916,578		175,266,666
	-	8,304,430	42,045,656		13,575,752		176,076,768
	-	79,224	1,120,607		2,688,348		117,415,066
	-	226,247	813,039		9,479,833		36,577,826
	-	-	-		6,210,923		6,210,923
	9,613,527	-	-		447,197		26,293,547
	4,661,232	304,716	8,911,942	_	15,882,001		34,701,092
_	14,274,759	15,853,708	94,877,818		60,301,997		1,241,212,663
	571,866	52,234,564	38,885,766		132,233		281,730,468
	-	12,539,954	-		-		70,307,101
	-	2,047,340	12,025,457		-		181,544,420
	-	-	17,376,590		-		71,708,015
	-	27,107,625	2,064,580		27,015,893		58,724,002
	-	-	30,553,730		-		372,143,233
	-	6,521,945	7,973,136		30,827,615		66,040,834
	-	43,560,094	2,175,137		15,337,961		135,017,178
	52,983,409	_	-		2,110,000		55,093,409
	21,230,439	-	-		4,396,012		25,626,451
	-	-	129,368		141,421		504,001
	-	-	31,552		106,445		159,366
_	<u>-</u>		<u> </u>		-		629,712
_	74,785,714	144,011,522	111,215,316		80,067,580		1,319,228,190
_	(60,510,955)	(128,157,814)	(16,337,498)		(19,765,583)		(78,015,527)
	66,070,619	20,222,957	19,362,198		49,665,652		155,321,426
	-	(830)	-		(32,287,769)		(155,321,426)
	-	96,150,000	-		-		96,150,000
	89,596	(148,254)	-		-		(58,658)
_	3,089,903	1,584,850	10.262.100		15.255.002		4,674,753
_	69,250,118	117,808,723	19,362,198		17,377,883		100,766,095
	8,739,163	(10,349,091)	3,024,700		(2,387,700)		22,750,568
\$	26,952,003 35,691,166 \$	162,099,096 151,750,005	\$ 88,303,221 \$ 91,327,921	\$	51,165,919 48,778,219	\$	576,978,927 599,729,495
Ψ	55,071,100 \$	151,750,005	Ψ /1,341,341	Ψ	70,//0,∠19	Ψ	

# County of Onondaga, New York Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (page 4) are different because:

Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds (page 9)	\$ 22,750,568
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement	
of activities the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation or amortization expense. This is the amount by which net capital outlays exceeded depreciation and amortization in the current period.	54,151,268
Increase in long-term receivables and deferred property tax revenues resulting in increased revenue in the statement of activities.	2,460,687
Change in Opioid receivable	19,941,240
Net effect of changes in retainage liabilities not reported in the funds	(4,831,403)
Increase OCIDA long-term receivable not reported in the funds pursuant to loan agreement with Onondaga County	1,272,008
Net change in deferred inflows and deferred outflows related to the NYS net pension liability	(62,817,802)
Net change in deferred inflows and deferred outflows related to the OPEB liability	70,732,156
Net change in deferred inflows due to amortization of gain-debt	661,058
Net change in deferred inflows due to amortization of outflow-debt	192,025
Change in accrued interest	246,591
Interest expense related to EFC funding	162,054
Net effect of changes in long-term liabilities in the statement of activities	
excluding worker's compensation and judgments and claims reported in Internal Service Fund:	
Net effect of changes in the statement of activities Certiorari	543,938
Net effect of changes in the statement of activities Compensated Absences	(6,295,542)
Net effect of changes in the statement of activities OPEB	(28,364,867)
Net effect of changes in the statement of activities NYS Retirement	45,996,213
Net effect of changes in Leases	(184,967)
Net effect of change in the statement of activities Serial Bond Debt	(59,325,000)
Net effect of change in the statement of activities EFC Loans	16,158,409
Net effect of change in the statement of activities Bond Premium	(829,838)
Net effect of change in the statement of activities OTASC Bonds	940,211
Net effect of changes in SBITA	(1,320,171)
Net changes in inventories	1,855,605
Internal service funds are used by management to charge risk management activities.	
The net decrease of certain activities of the internal service fund is reported with	
governmental activities.	(178,034)
Change in unfunded claims receivable in the Internal Service Fund for long-term liabilities	
to be paid for by governmental funds.	 (3,636,130)
Change in net position of governmental activities (page 4)	\$ 70,280,277



# Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2024

	<b>Enterprise Funds</b>					Internal		
	OCCHDC GSSDC			Total	<b>Service Fund</b>			
ASSETS				_				
Current assets:								
Cash, cash equivalents and investments \$	-	\$	2,771,266	\$	2,771,266 \$	23,443,063		
Receivables	-		-		-	2,886,293		
Prepaid expenses	-		-		-	30,000		
Other assets	-		2,000		2,000	-		
Total current assets	-		2,773,266		2,773,266	26,359,356		
Noncurrent assets:								
Unfunded claims receivable	-		-		-	52,563,845		
Due from other governments	-		-		-	1,506,154		
Promissory note receivable	6,066,667		3,010,000		9,076,667	-		
Total noncurrent assets	6,066,667		3,010,000		9,076,667	54,069,999		
Total assets	6,066,667		5,783,266	_	11,849,933	80,429,355		
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	_		_		_	1,540,594		
Worker's Compensation Payments	_		_		_	5,515,059		
Medical and Dental claims	_		_		_	4,403,003		
Unearned Revenue	_		_		_	333,379		
Total current liabilities				_		11,792,035		
Noncurrent liabilities:				_				
Judgements & Claims	-		_		-	5,817,314		
Workers Compensation -longterm	_		_		_	48,252,685		
Total noncurrent liabilities	_		_	_		54,069,999		
Total liabilities	-		-	_	-	65,862,034		
NET POSITION								
Unrestricted	6,066,667		5,783,266	_	11,849,933	14,567,321		
Total net position \$	6,066,667	\$	5,783,266	\$	11,849,933 \$	14,567,321		

# **COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK**Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Change in Net Position **Proprietary Funds**

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

	_	Enterpi OCCHDC	ise F	unds GSSDC	Total			Internal Service Fund
OPERATING REVENUES								
Interdepartmental charges	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	69,656,865
Other charges/revenues	_			105,636		105,636		17,494,916
Total operating revenues	_	<del>-</del>	_	105,636	_	105,636	_	87,151,781
OPERATING EXPENSES								
Insurance premiums and benefits		-		-		-		82,480,585
Promissory note receivable forgiveness		466,666		-		466,666		-
Personnel service		-		-		-		321,196
Supplies		-		1,557		1,557		18,055
Contractual services		-		11,371		11,371		933,294
General and administrative		-		65,257		65,257		4,340,692
Depreciation	_			215,219	_	215,219		
Total operating expenses	_	466,666	_	293,404	_	760,070		88,093,822
Operating Income (Loss)	_	(466,666)	_	(187,768)	_	(654,434)	_	(942,041)
Nonoperating revenue								
Interest income		-		-		-		764,007
Deposit Income		-		100,000		100,000		-
Total nonoperating revenue	=	-		100,000		100,000		764,007
Nonoperating expenses								
Interest expense		-		16,023		16,023		_
Losss on sale of capital assets		_		1,945,191		1,945,191		_
Total nonoperating expenses	_	-	_	1,961,214	_	1,961,214	_	-
Change in net position		(466,666)		(2,048,982)		(2,515,648)		(178,034)
Total net position-beginning		6,533,333		7,832,248		14,365,581		14,745,355
Total net position-end	\$ _	6,066,667	\$	5,783,266	\$	11,849,933	\$	14,567,321

# COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

		<b>Enterprise Funds</b>						Internal	
	_	OCCHDC		GSSDC	_	Total	_	Service Fund	
Cash Flows From Operating Activities	Ф		Ф		Φ		Φ	05 (25 052	
Receipts from interfund services provided Receipts from miscellaneous sources	\$	=	\$	636	\$	636	\$	85,625,053	
Payments for professional services		-		(11.371)		(11,371)		(77,203,492)	
Payments for supplies and services		-		(67,105)		(67,105)		(3,878,329)	
Payments for interdepartmental charges		-		(07,103)		(07,103)		(3,800,575)	
Net cash from operating activities	_	-	_	(77,840)	-	(77,840)	_	742,657	
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities									
Cash received from deposits		-		100,000		100,000		-	
Cash received from sale of capital assets		-		2,825,971		2,825,971		-	
Cash paid for interest		=		(26,792)		(26,792)		-	
Cash paid for principal payments	_	-		(170,984)	_	(170,984)	_	-	
Net cash from capital and related financing activities	_	<del>-</del>		2,728,195	-	2,728,195	_		
Cash Flows From Investing Activities									
Interest and earnings	_	=			_			764,007	
Net change in cash, cash equivalents and investments		-		2,650,355		2,650,355		1,506,664	
Cash, cash equivalents and investments -beginning	_	-	_	120,911	_	120,911	_	21,936,397	
Cash, cash equivalents and investments -ending	\$ =	<u>-</u>	\$	2,771,266	\$_	2,771,266	\$_	23,443,061	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash From Operating Activities:									
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities:	\$	(466,666)	\$	(187,768)	\$	(654,434)	\$	(942,041)	
Depreciation		-		215,219		215,219		-	
Changes in assets, liabilities, and deferrals:									
Increase (decrease) in Promissory note receivable		466,666		-		466,666		-	
Increase (decrease) in other assets		-		45,000		45,000		(1,860,107)	
Increase (decrease) in security deposit payable		-		(150,000)		(150,000)		<u>-</u>	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		=		(291)		(291)		480,418	
Increase (decrease) in deferrals		=		- '		- ` ′		333,379	
Increase (decrease) in unpaid claim liabilities		-		-		_		2,731,008	
Net cash from operating activities	\$	-	\$	(77,840)	\$	(77,840)	\$	742,657	

Noncash Capital and Financing Activities

During 2024, GSSDC entered into a promissory note. GSSDC expects to receive \$3,010,000 from this note per the terms of the agreement.

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2024

	Cemetery Private	
	Purpose	
	 Trust Fund	Custodial
ASSETS		
Restricted cash	\$ 451,238 \$	17,511,954
Total assets	451,238	17,511,954
TOTAL FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	\$ 451,238 \$	17,511,954

# **COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK**

# Statement of Change in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

Cemetery Private **Purpose Trust Fund** Custodial **ADDITIONS** \$ Departmental - \$ 20,710,267 Interest on investments 91 **Total additions** 91 20,710,267 **DEDUCTIONS/BENEFITS PAID** 1,000 19,408,760 Change in net position (909)1,301,507 Net position - beginning 452,147 16,210,447 **NET POSITION - ENDING** 451,238 \$ 17,511,954

# Combining Statement of Net Position Component Units December 31, 2024

	 OCC	OCDC	
ASSETS			
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 39,122,452	\$ 2,126,40	05
Accounts receivable (net of \$11,996,314 reserve)	3,916,438	-	
Accounts and commissions receivable net	1,523,564	-	
Due from state and federal governments	292,598	-	
Inventories	-	-	
Prepaid items and other assets	250,591	-	
Lease receivable	92,821	-	
Investments	32,086,404	-	
Endowment assets-investments	-	-	
SBITA asset	1,215,881	-	
Lease receivable, net of current portion	664,630	-	
Pledges and other receivables, net of current portion	-	-	
Right to use asset	307,257	-	
Net pension asset-proportionate share	1,262,188	-	
Investments in real property	-	-	
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	 124,169,206	3,28	
Total assets	 204,904,030	2,129,69	91
Deferred outflow of resources	 17,401,186		
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	6,405,121	-	
Accrued liabilities	1,783,967	-	
Other liabilities	11,760,749	-	
Due to other governments and agencies	3,132	-	
Due to Onondaga County	-	101,40	69
Long term obligations and unpaid liabilities:			
Due within one year	3,115,665	-	
Due in more than one year	49,500,667	_	
Total liabilities	 72,569,301	101,40	69
Deferred inflow of resources	 23,021,110		_
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	103,378,079	3,28	86
Restricted for:			
Capital projects	6,998,242	-	
Endowments	-	-	
Hancock Airpark and contracts	-	994,39	97
Unrestricted	16,338,484	1,030,53	
Total net position	\$ 126,714,805		

	Fund Company	Friends of Rosamond Gifford Zoo	OCIDA	Total Component Units
\$	- \$	2,746,594 \$	10,430,970 \$	54,426,421
	60,000	21,237	444,399	4,442,074
	-	-	-	1,523,564
	-	-	-	292,598
	599,247	169,100	-	768,347
	-	101,752	-	352,343
	-	-	-	92,821
	-	251,038	-	32,337,442
	-	4,697,629	-	4,697,629
	-	-	-	1,215,881
	-	-	-	664,630
	-	26,986	-	26,986
	-	-	-	307,257
	-	-	-	1,262,188
	-	-	30,756,703	30,756,703
	-	79,758	2,745,397	126,997,647
_	659,247	8,094,094	44,377,469	260,164,531
	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	17,401,186
	17,106	139,550	1,150	6,562,927
	-	114,485	-	1,898,452
	_	-	601,537	12,362,286
	642,142	_	637,352	1,282,626
	-	113,527	31,986,470	32,201,466
	-	-	-	3,115,665
	-	_	-	49,500,667
	659,248	367,562	33,226,509	106,924,089
	<u>-</u>	482,694	-	23,503,804
	-	-	2,745,397	106,126,762
	-	-	-	6,998,242
	-	4,801,089	-	4,801,089
	-	_	-	994,397
		2,442,749	8,405,563	28,217,335
\$	- \$	7,243,838 \$	11,150,960 \$	147,137,825

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Component Units

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

	_	OCC	OCDC
<b>Expenses:</b>			
Program operations	\$	62,435,357 \$	382,270
Depreciation	_	9,224,949	2,859
Total expenses	_	71,660,306	385,129
Program revenues:			
Charges for services		22,766,580	1,012,896
Operating grants and contributions	_	5,445,426	
Total program revenues	_	28,212,006	1,012,896
Net program (expenses) revenues	_	(43,448,300)	627,767
General revenues (expenses):			
Contribution from (to) Onondaga County		9,872,000	-
Interest (expense)		-	-
Interest and investment income		1,539,953	73,246
Contributions from (to) other governments		20,790,744	-
Federal aid grant revenue	_	17,352,774	-
Total general revenues (expenses)	_	49,555,471	73,246
Change in net position before capital contributions		6,107,171	701,013
Capital contributions		6,610,846	-
Change in net position after capital contributions	_	12,718,017	701,013
Net position-beginning of year as previously stated	_	113,996,788	1,327,209
Net position -ending	\$	126,714,805 \$	2,028,222

	Fund Company	Friends of Rosamond Gifford Zoo	OCIDA	Total Component Units
\$	3,319,685 \$	4,294,659 \$	15,746,177 \$	86,178,148
ψ	5,519,005 \$	13,974	976	9,242,758
	3,319,685	4,308,633	15,747,153	95,420,906
	1,479,772	3,341,695	17,744,094	46,345,037
	180,000	956,527	120,278	6,702,231
_	1,659,772	4,298,222	17,864,372	53,047,268
	(1,659,913)	(10,411)	2,117,219	(42,373,638)
	1,659,913	-	-	11,531,913
	-	-	(1,272,008)	(1,272,008)
	-	600,378	359,145	2,572,722
	-	-	-	20,790,744
_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	17,352,774
_	1,659,913	600,378	(912,863)	50,976,145
	-	589,967	1,204,356	8,602,507
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6,610,846
	<u> </u>	589,967	1,204,356	15,213,353
_	<u> </u>	6,653,871	9,946,604	131,924,472
\$	\$	7,243,838 \$	11,150,960 \$	147,137,825

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Background**

The County of Onondaga, New York (the "County") established in 1794, is a municipal corporation which performs local governmental functions within its jurisdiction, including police and law enforcement services, economic assistance, health and nursing services, maintenance of county roads, parks, waste water and clean waters, and among others, operations of Onondaga Community College and Onondaga County Industrial Development Agency. The County is governed by an elected County Executive and seventeen elected members of the County Legislature.

#### **Financial Reporting Entity**

In accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the basic financial statements of the County include the primary government and component units that are defined as legally separate organizations that meet the definition of blended or discretely presented component units.

Based on the application of GASB statements, the following is a brief discussion of entities that are included within the County's reporting entity:

# Onondaga Community College (OCC or Community College)

The majority of the College's Board of Trustees are appointed by the County Executive and confirmed by the County Legislature. Substantial funding is provided by the County for the operation of the Community College, and from general obligation bonds of the County resulting in a financial benefit/burden relationship. The Community College has a fiscal year which ends August 31st, the accompanying financial statements include financial information for the year ended August 31, 2024. The Community College is presented discretely as a component unit of the County.

#### Onondaga County Housing Development Fund Company (Fund Company)

The Fund Company accounts for the Onondaga County Homeownership Program consisting of construction or acquisition and rehabilitation of housing for sale to first time homebuyers of low and moderate income in the County. Under the Homeownership Program, the Fund Company will complete the rehabilitation or construction of houses for sale to qualifying homebuyers. The Fund Company participates in the Federal Community Development Block Grant Program administered by the County.

The funding is reflected as government contributions and enables the Fund Company to partially subsidize the cost of housing to eligible participants. The majority of the Fund Company's governing body is appointed by the County. The entity provides specific financial benefits to the primary government. However, the County is not able to impose its will on the entity nor is the County financially accountable for the entity. The Fund Company is presented discretely as a component unit of the County.

# Friends of Rosamond Gifford Zoo (The Friends)

The Friends organization was established in 1970 to stimulate the interest of the public in the expansion and improvement of the County's Rosamond Gifford Zoo. Membership fees and contributions are solicited to aid in zoo operations and support additions and upgrades to exhibits. The Friends also recruit, train and coordinate zoo volunteers, operate a gift shop, and sponsor special events. The Friends is presented discretely as a component unit of the County based on a financial benefit/burden relationship. The Friends have a fiscal year that ends December 31, however their 2024 financial statements were not available for incorporation into these financial statements. As a result, their 2023 year-end financial information is presented.

# **Onondaga County Industrial Development Agency (OCIDA)**

OCIDA was created under the New York State Industrial Development Agency Act of 1969 as a legally separate corporate governmental agency constituting a public benefit corporation. OCIDA was formed to promote and develop the economic growth of Onondaga County and to assist in attracting industry to the County through bond and sale/leaseback financing programs and other activities. The County Legislature appoints the entire governing board and is able to impose its will. OCIDA is presented discretely as a component unit of the County.

#### **Onondaga Civic Development Corporation (OCDC)**

County Legislature resolution number 192 of 2009 ratified and confirmed the formation of OCDC. OCDC is considered a public authority and is subject to the rules and regulations of the New York State Public Authority Act of 2009. OCDC was organized to stimulate economic growth and lessen the burdens of government through facilitating investments that will promote job creation and retention, improve the quality of life of Onondaga County citizens, generate prosperity, and encourage economic vibrancy for Onondaga County as a whole, by using available incentives including the issuance of negotiable bonds for Onondaga County's non-profit organizations as set forth more fully in Section 1411(a) of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Laws of the State of New York. OCDC is managed by a Board of Directors which establishes the general policies governing the organization. The Board of Directors is comprised of seven voting directors whereby three are appointed by the chairman of the Onondaga County Legislature, three are appointed by the Onondaga County Executive and one additional director jointly appointed by the Onondaga County Legislature and County Executive all subject to confirmation by the Onondaga County Legislature and the County can impose its will. OCDC is presented discretely as a component unit of the County.

#### Onondaga Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation (OTASC)

OTASC is a special purpose local development corporation and is considered by legal counsel to be bankruptcy-remote from the County. However, the majority of OTASC's board of directors is comprised of elected or appointed officials of the County and one independent director. Although legally separate, for financial reporting purposes, OTASC is presented as a Nonmajor Debt Service Fund due to the fact that its purpose is to exclusively serve the County.

#### Onondaga Convention Center Hotel Development Corporation (OCCHDC)

OCCHDC was formed in 2010 by County Legislature Resolution #135. The Corporation was formed to reduce unemployment, promote and provide for additional and maximum employment, improve and maintain job opportunities, and lessen the burden of government and act in the public interest; with a primary purpose of administering grants from the State of New York and assisting related development of a hotel or similar amenities supporting the Onondaga County Convention Center. Although legally separate, for financial reporting purposes, OCCHDC is presented as an Enterprise Fund and Business Type Activity due to the fact it is organized as a not-for-profit corporation and the County is the sole corporate member.

#### **Greater Syracuse Soundstage Development Corporation (GSSDC)**

In May 2018 the Greater Syracuse Soundstage Development Corporation (GSSDC) received its Certificate of Incorporation as a Not-For-Profit Local Development Corporation Under Section 1411 of the Not-For-Profit Corporation Law of the State of New York and their IRS Employer Identification Number. GSSDC shall serve as a supporting organization for, but operate separate and apart from the County, with a purpose to advance the film industry in the Central New York Region. Although legally separate for financial reporting purposes, GSSDC is presented as an Enterprise Fund and Business Type Activity due to the fact it is organized as a not-for-profit corporation and the County is the sole corporate member.

Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units may be obtained at the entity's administrative offices.

Onondaga Community College The Friends

Onondaga Hill One Conservation Place Syracuse, New York 13215 Syracuse, New York 13204

Fund Company OTASC

John H. Mulroy Civic Center

421 Montgomery Street, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor

Syracuse, New York 13202

John H. Mulroy Civic Center

421 Montgomery Street, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor

Syracuse, New York 13202

Syracuse, New York 13202

Onondaga Civic Development Corporation Onondaga Convention Center

(OCDC) Hotel Development Corporation (OCCHDC)

333 West Washington Street, Suite 130

421 Montgomery Street, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor Syracuse, New York 13202

Syracuse, New York 13202

OCIDA GSSDC

333 West Washington Street, Suite 130 24 Aspen Park Boulevard Syracuse, New York 13202 Dewitt, New York 13057

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements, i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities, report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on external support. The primary government is reported separately from certain discretely presented component units.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, 2) operating grants and contributions including State and Federal aid, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

As a general rule, administrative overhead is included in the functional expenses on the governmental financial statements, and has been eliminated from the general government support category. The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual funds and proprietary funds are reported separately in the fund financial statements.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues and related receivables or deferred outflows are recorded in the accounting period that they become measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter, 60 days for real property taxes and 365 days for most other revenue, to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Revenues not considered available are recorded as deferred inflows. Expenditures are recorded when a fund liability is incurred and is due and payable. Liabilities expected to be paid after twelve months are considered long-term liabilities.

Intergovernmental revenues (Federal and State aid) are accounted for on a modified accrual basis with consideration given to the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs involved. These intergovernmental revenues are of essentially two types. In one, County moneys must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be reimbursed to the County; therefore, revenues are recognized when the expenditures are incurred. In the other, moneys are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and nearly irrevocable (i.e., revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements). These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the measurable and available criteria are met.

The County participates in a number of Federal and New York State grant and assistance programs. The principal operating programs relate to temporary and medical assistance, foster care, community development, and local public works programs. These programs are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the County expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial. In addition to the operating programs, the County also receives Federal and State assistance for approved capital projects. These capital projects are also subject to audit prior to a final settlement on amounts originally claimed by the County.

Sales tax revenues are recorded on an accrual basis to include the portion of sales tax revenues attributable to the current year that is remitted to New York State and ultimately paid to the County in the subsequent year.

Investment earnings are recorded on a modified accrual basis since they are measurable and available.

Licenses and permits, charges for services, fines and forfeitures, gain contingencies, and miscellaneous revenues are generally recorded on the cash basis because they are generally not measurable until actually received.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources, as they are needed.

Internal Service funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with an internal service fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for internal service funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

**Governmental Fund Types**: Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the County are financed. The County's major governmental funds are as follows:

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is the County's primary operating fund. It is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### **Water Environment Protection Fund**

Water Environment Protection is a special revenue fund used to account for the County's drainage and sanitation operations.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. This includes payments of serial bond and bond anticipation notes for debt issued by the County for capital asset acquisitions including those for the Community College.

#### **Capital Projects Fund**

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital assets.

#### **General Grants Fund**

The General Grants Fund accounts for resources associated with multi-year grant funded projects.

The County's Nonmajor governmental funds are as follows:

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

The Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are intended for expenditures for specified purposes including the ONCENTER fund, county road, road machinery, water, library grants, Friends of the Aquarium, and community development funds. OTASC is a nonmajor Debt Service Fund.

**Proprietary Fund Types:** Proprietary fund types are used to account for the County's ongoing organizations and activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income. Revenues are recognized in the period incurred, if measurable.

#### **Enterprise Fund**

The activities of OCCHDC and GSSDC, blended component units, are reported as Major Enterprise Funds.

# **Internal Service Fund**

The Internal Service Fund is used to account principally for the County's risk management activities. The County is self-insured for certain risks including workers' compensation, general liability (judgments and claims), dental and medical benefits.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (restricted purposes and custodial). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third-party (other local governments, private parties, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements. These funds are used to account for assets held by the local government in a trustee or custodial capacity. The following are reported as the County's fiduciary funds:

Custodial Fund - used to account for money and/or property received and held in a purely custodial capacity of the trustee, custodian or agent.

Cemetery Private Purpose Trust Fund - used for accounting activities related to the cemetery.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories recorded in the governmental activities section of the government-wide financial statements represent automotive parts and road materials stated at cost.

#### **Capital Assets**

Governmental Activities: Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$25,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The County has historical treasures, works of art, and several collections including library books and zoo animals. Acquisitions of these assets are expensed at the time of purchase. These assets are not held for financial gain. They are kept protected, unencumbered, and preserved. Any proceeds from the sales of these assets will be used to acquire other items for the collections. Most animals at the zoo are a part of a successful breeding program. The County's historical treasures, works of art and collections are recorded as an expense at the time of acquisition.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of an asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

Capital assets of governmental activities are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	20-40
Building improvements	20-30
Land improvements	10-20
Equipment	3-15
Infrastructure	10-50

Capital Assets also include lease assets with a term greater than one year. The County does not implement a capitalization threshold for lease assets. Lease assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Component Units: Capital assets of the Community College are recorded at cost, or if donated, at fair market value at the date of donation. Depreciation is recorded on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives (5 to 30 years).

# **Deferred Inflows/Outflows**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of fund balance/net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

#### **Deferred Inflows/Outflows (continued)**

Lease-related amounts are recognized at the inception of leases in which the County is the lessor. The deferred inflow of resources is recorded in an amount equal to the corresponding lease receivable plus certain additional amounts received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term that relate to future periods, less any lease incentives paid to, or on the behalf of, the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term. The inflow of resources is recognized in a systematic and rational manner over the term of the lease.

The County's deferred outflows and inflows at December 31, 2024 are as follows:

	G	Governmental			
	]	Fund Level	Activities Lev		
Deferred Outflows:					
Net Pension liability and OPEB related transactions	\$		\$	173,429,468	
Total Deferred Outflows	\$	-	\$	173,429,468	
Deferred Inflows:					
Unavailable property taxes and user fees	\$	32,871,133	\$	_	
Deferred EFC funding	*	982,146	•	-	
Net Pension liability and OPEB related transactions		-		201,055,051	
Deferred inflow related to refunded debt		-		10,887,008	
Deferred inflow relating to leases		3,800,070		3,800,070	
Unavailable opioid settlement revenues		26,262,240		-	
Total Deferred Inflows	\$	63,915,589	\$	215,742,129	

#### **Bond Anticipation Notes Payable**

Notes issued in anticipation of proceeds from the subsequent sale of serial bonds are recorded as a current liability of the fund that will actually receive the proceeds from the issuance of the serial bond. State law requires that bond anticipation notes issued for capital purposes be converted to long-term financing within five years after the original issue date.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the County issued a bond anticipation note in the amount of \$516,200, which was paid in full November 29, 2024. The note was issued on July 31, 2024 at an interest rate of 4.50% and had a maturity date of November 29, 2024.

				В	Balance at				Balance at
	Issuance		Interest	De	cember 31,			D	ecember 31,
	<b>Date</b>	<u>Due</u>	Rate		<u>2023</u>	<b>Issued</b>	<u>Paid</u>		<u>2024</u>
Issue #902 B.A.N.	8/1/2023	8/1/2024	6.25%	\$	530,000	\$ -	\$ 530,000	\$	-
Issue #912 B.A.N.	7/31/2024	11/29/2024	4.50%	\$	-	\$ 516,200	\$ 516,200	\$	-

#### **Compensated Absences**

A liability for vacation leave, personal time off, compensatory time off is accrued if (a) the employees' rights to payment are attributable to services already rendered; and b) it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or other means, such as cash payment at termination or retirement. Under the terms of the County's personnel policies and its union agreements, regular permanent employees earn varying amounts of vacation leave, personal time off and sick leave benefits on the basis of past service. Employees may also earn compensatory time off in lieu of overtime pay. Compensated absence liabilities relating to the governmental funds are considered long-term liabilities, except those due and payable. Accrued liability amounts are based on wage rates prevailing as of the balance sheet date and include additional estimates for the employer's salary related costs. Accumulated non-vested sick leave benefits are only payable on the basis of the future event of employee illness, the occurrence of which is indeterminable.

#### **Long-term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts (if material) are amortized over the life of the bonds. Bond issuance costs are expensed when incurred and are reported in the functional categories of expense.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and acquisitions under leases are reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures in the functional categories of expense.

#### **Participation in Debt Service - External Sources**

Included in general revenues in the Statement of Activities and other financing sources in the Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Fund are funds pertaining to the participation in the County's debt service by local corporations, other governments and other loans payable as described in Note 7.

#### **Interfund Transactions**

Short-term advances between funds are accounted for in the appropriate due from (to) other fund accounts. Transactions between funds that would be treated as revenues or expenditures if they involved organizations external to the governmental unit are accounted for as revenues or expenditures in the funds involved. Transactions that constitute reimbursements of a fund for expenditures initially made from that fund which are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of the expenditure in the fund that is reimbursed. All other legally authorized transfers are treated as operating transfers and are included in the results of operations of both governmental and internal service funds.

#### **Deficit Fund Balance**

The County is reporting a deficit in the Library Grants Fund of \$2,587,825 at December 31, 2024. This was the result of management's decision to make major renovations to leased property that houses the County's central library. The County then sublet space to SUNY Upstate Medical University, entering into a twenty-year lease. The rent from this lease will be used to fund this deficit in the years to come.

#### **Equity Classifications**

Fund balance is classified to reflect spending constraints on resources, rather than availability for appropriation to provide users more consistent and understandable information about a fund's net resources. Constraints are broken down into five different classifications: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. The classifications serve to inform readers of the financial statements of the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which resources in a fund can be spent.

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. In the fund basis statements there are the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable fund balance - Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Nonspendable fund balance includes inventory and prepaid items recorded in the Governmental Funds.

Restricted - Includes amounts with constraints placed on the use of resources either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments; or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Due to the legal constraints involving the issuance of debt and the accumulation of funds to retire that debt, a portion of the fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund, OTASC, and other nonmajor Special Revenue Funds are classified as restricted. Due to the enabling legislation, a portion of the fund balance of the Water Environment Protection and Water Funds is classified as restricted.

Assigned - Includes amounts that are constrained by the County's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor nonspendable. All positive amounts related to funds other than the General Fund that are not otherwise classified as nonspendable, restricted or committed are classified as assigned. In the General Fund, the assigned amount is made up of encumbrances at year end 2024 of \$958,496.

Unassigned - Includes all other General Fund fund balance that does not meet the definition of the above four classifications and are deemed to be available for general use by the County as well as any remaining negative fund balance in other governmental funds.

#### **Government-wide Statements and Proprietary Funds**

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in the following components:

Net investment in capital assets-consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted-see definition above under Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements.

Unrestricted-remaining net position that does not meet the definition of "net investment in capital assets" or restricted net position.

#### **Jointly Governed Organizations**

The County has some level of representation in the Greater Syracuse Property Development Corporation (Land Bank). The Land Bank, a discretely presented component unit of the City of Syracuse (the City), is an independent, nonprofit corporation created by Intermunicipal Agreement between the City of Syracuse and the County of Onondaga. Its mission is to address the problems of vacant, abandoned, or tax delinquent property in the City of Syracuse and the County of Onondaga in a coordinated manner through the acquisition of real property pursuant to New York Not-for-Profit Corporations Law section 1608 and returning that property to productive use in order to strengthen the economy, improve the quality of life, and improve the financial condition of the municipalities, through the use of the powers and tools granted to Land Banks by the Laws of the State of New York. It is governed by a board of directors appointed by the City and the County.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and deferrals and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant estimates made by the County in determination of recorded assets, liabilities and deferrals include, but are not limited to, allowances for uncollectible property taxes and other receivables, reserves for self-insurance claim liabilities, liabilities related to compensated absences, pension, and OPEB, and accruals for environmental, litigation and pending tax certiorari claims.

#### 2. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include demand deposits accounts and all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with original maturities of three months or less. New York State statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the State of New York, the United States Government and its agencies, certificates of deposit, and repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. obligations.

The County maintains a cash and investment pool, that is available for use by all governmental and proprietary fund types. Earnings are allocated monthly to each participating fund based on a formula that takes into consideration each fund's average balance in the pool.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to it. As of December 31, 2024, the County had the following bank balances that were uninsured and exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Uncollateralized \$ 10,198

Amount collateralized with securities held by pledging financial

institution's trust department or its agent in the County's name

Total Bank Balance

136,382,400

\$ 136,392,598

#### **Investments in External Investment Pools**

At December 31, 2024, the County's cash equivalents included amounts with a fair value of \$142,851,766 invested in NYCLASS and \$103,428,479 invested in MuniTrust, which are external investment pools for local governments in New York State.

#### 2. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

NYCLASS and MuniTrust measure investments at fair value in accordance with Paragraph 41 of Statement 79 and Paragraph 11 of Statement 31, and therefore a Participant's investments are not required to be categorized within the fair value hierarchy for purposes of Paragraph 81a(2) of Statement 72.

NYCLASS is rated by S&P Global Ratings. The current rating is 'AAAm.' The dollar weighted average days to maturity (WAM) of NYCLASS at December 31, 2024, was 43 days. Next interest rate reset dates for floating rate securities are used in the calculation of the WAM. The weighted average life (WAL) of NYCLASS at December 31, 2024, was 83 days.

MuniTrust is rated by S&P Global Ratings. The current rating is 'AAAm.' The dollar weighted average days to maturity (WAM) of MuniTrust at December 31, 2024, is 39 days. Next interest rate reset dates for floating rate securities are used in the calculation of the WAM. The weighted average life (WAL) of MuniTrust at December 31, 2024, is 75 days.

#### **Fair Value of Investments**

The County categorizes the fair value measurements of its investments based on the hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The fair value hierarchy, which has three levels, is based on the valuation inputs used to measure an asset's fair value: Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Fair value measurements of the County's investments in the below table are based on quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs). The County did not have any investments that are measured using Level 2 or Level 3 inputs.

U.S Government Securities	\$ 104,869,647
U.S Government Securities-OTASC	6,653,621
Total Investments	\$ 111,523,268

Investments in obligations of the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk.

The County also holds certificates of deposit, which are non-participating interest earning investment contracts and are reported at amortized cost. At December 31, 2024, these amounted to \$123,742,913.

#### 3. PROPERTY TAXES AND TAX ABATEMENT

The County levies taxes on real property located within the County. Collections are the responsibility of either the city tax collectors of the City of Syracuse or the town receiver or collectors for the towns in the County. As of April 1, the towns retain the full amount of their related town levy and remit the balance of collected taxes to the County. After April 1, uncollected taxes receivable of the towns are turned over to the County for collection. The City of Syracuse remits to the County only the amount of the County tax levy actually collected. The City of Syracuse retains responsibility for collecting County delinquent taxes on property within the City.

The County's property tax calendar is as follows:

Assessment date	July 1, 2023
Levy date	December 27, 2023
Lien date	December 27, 2023
Due date	January 31, 2024
Penalties and interest are added	February 1, 2024 1.0%
	March 1, 2024 1.5%
Tax sale-2024 delinquent taxes	October 3, 2024
Tax auction-2021 prior delinquent taxes	N/A for 2024

Uncollected school taxes assumed by the County as a result of settlement proceedings are reported as receivables in the General Fund to maintain central control and provide for tax settlement and enforcement proceedings. The portion of the receivable that represents taxes relevied for schools in the amount of \$22,919,811 is included in the liability due to other governments at December 31, 2024. The County has the authority to levy taxes up to the New York State Constitutional tax limit which is: (a) up to 1.5% of the five-year average full assessed valuation of taxable real property, for general governmental services other than the payment of principal and interest on long-term debt, (b) in unlimited amounts for the payment of principal and interest on long-term debt and capital appropriations for the year ended December 31, 2023 was 0.4% of the five-year average full assessed valuation of taxable real property.

The County is subject to tax abatements granted by two industrial development agencies, the City of Syracuse and various towns. The abatements fall into two general categories, economic development and affordable housing. Eligibility is determined on an individual case basis in which participants prepare and submit an application to the designated agency.

#### 3. PROPERTY TAXES AND TAX ABATEMENT (continued)

The Onondaga County Industrial Development Agency and the Syracuse Industrial Development Agency were created in accordance with The New York State Industrial Development Agency Act of 1969 to promote and develop economic growth in the County and to assist in attracting industry to the County through bond and sale/leaseback financing programs and other activities.

The participant must prepare a written cost benefit analysis identifying the following:

- 1. The potential creation or retention of permanent private sector jobs, their salaries and benefit packages;
- 2. The estimated value of tax exemptions;
- 3. The amount of private sector investment likely to be generated by this project;
- The extent to which the project will provide additional sources of revenue for municipalities and school districts; and
- 5. Any other public benefit that might occur due to the project

The standard policy is to provide for a graduated abatement to county, municipal and school taxes. For projects providing significant and substantial economic and community benefit to the County, as determined by the agency, the agency, at its sole discretion, may elect to provide up to 100% abatement for a period not to exceed 20 years. In addition, it is policy to grant exemption of state and local sales and use taxes for construction materials, equipment and furnishings for all projects to the full extent permitted by the State of New York and exemption from mortgage recording taxes.

The City of Syracuse and various Towns utilize several New York State programs to acquire and/or rehabilitate properties that will be used to provide affordable housing.

Information relevant to disclosure of those programs for the year ended December 31, 2024 is:

Tax Abatement Program	<u>P1</u>	<b>Property Tax</b>		Sales Tax		ortgage Tax
Economic Development:						
OCIDA	\$	3,045,650	\$	9,168,856	\$	1,242,313
SIDA		4,781,467		7,874,817		718,330
Affordable Housing:						
City of Syracuse		795,192		-		-
Various Towns		101,278				_
Total Tax Abatement	\$	8,723,587	\$	17,043,673	\$	1,960,643
Affordable Housing: City of Syracuse Various Towns	\$	795,192 101,278	\$	- -	\$	,

#### 4. LEASES

#### County as a Lessor

The County has entered into agreements as a lessor of various land and buildings. Future payments due to the County under non-cancelable agreements are as follows:

Year Ending 2024-12		
\$	(31,484)	
	(238,050)	
\$	(269,534)	
	(82,760)	
	-	
\$	(352,294)	

# 4. LEASES (continued)

Maturity Analysis	 Principal		Interest	Total Receipts		
Year Ending 2025-12	\$ (223,240)	\$	(80,257)	\$	(303,497)	
Year Ending 2026-12	(237,607)		(75,434)		(313,041)	
Year Ending 2027-12	(250,286)		(70,332)		(320,618)	
Year Ending 2028-12	(232,081)		(64,959)		(297,040)	
Year Ending 2029-12	(168,355)		(59,975)		(228,330)	
5 Years Ending 2034-12	(814,361)		(247,481)		(1,061,842)	
5 Years Ending 2039-12	(768,535)		(162,506)		(931,041)	
5 Years Ending 2044-12	(371,210)		(98,505)		(469,715)	
5 Years Ending 2049-12	(146,460)		(70,350)		(216,810)	
5 Years Ending 2054-12	(162,822)		(53,988)		(216,810)	
5 Years Ending 2059-12	(181,012)		(35,798)		(216,810)	
5 Years Ending 2064-12	(201,234)		(15,575)		(216,809)	
5 Years Ending 2069-12	 (42,867)		(494)		(43,361)	
<b>Total Future Receipts</b>	\$ (3,800,070)	\$	(1,035,652)	\$	(4,835,722)	

# County as a Lessee

The County leases various equipment, land, buildings. The future lease payments under lease agreements are as follows:

Lease Expense	Year E	nding 2024-12
Amortization expense by		
class of underlying asset		
Equipment	\$	169,193
Copy Machine		28,756
Building		367,843
Total amortization expense	\$	565,792
Interest on lease liabilities		159,428
Variable lease expense		-
Total	\$	725,220

Maturity Analysis	 Principal	 Interest	Tot	al Payments
Year Ending 2025-12	\$ 453,260	\$ 150,966	\$	604,226
Year Ending 2026-12	451,427	140,029		591,456
Year Ending 2027-12	422,507	129,179		551,687
Year Ending 2028-12	303,223	120,489		423,712
Year Ending 2029-12	294,068	114,161		408,229
5 Years Ending 2034-12	1,421,215	474,865		1,896,080
5 Years Ending 2039-12	868,860	357,200		1,226,060
5 Years Ending 2044-12	929,751	263,509		1,193,260
5 Years Ending 2049-12	1,033,621	159,640		1,193,260
5 Years Ending 2054-12	920,732	46,376		967,108
5 Years Ending 2059-12	50,759	2,366		53,125
<b>Total Future Payments</b>	\$ 7,149,422	\$ 1,958,780	\$	9,108,202

# 5. Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)

The County has various subscriptions. The SBITA expenses are as follows:

SBITA Expense	Year E	nding 2024-12
Amortization expense by class of underlying asset		
SBITA-GASB 96	\$	597,371
Total amortization expense Interest on SBITA liabilities Variable SBITA expense	\$	597,371 28,770
Total	\$	626,141

# 5. Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) (continued)

Maturity Analysis	 Principal	Interest		Total Payments	
Year Ending 2025-12	\$ 605,270	\$	28,125	\$	633,395
Year Ending 2026-12	616,046		17,348		633,394
Year Ending 2027-12	48,509		3,741		52,250
Year Ending 2028-12	50,346		1,905		52,251
Year Ending 2029-12	-		-		-
<b>Total Future Payments</b>	\$ 1,320,171	\$	51,119	\$	1,371,290

# 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in the capital assets is as follows:

	Balance				
Governmental activities	January 1, 2024	Additions	Reductions	December 31, 2024	
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 20,498,052	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,498,052	
Intangible asset	29,750,000	-	-	29,750,000	
Infrastructure	21,199,183	-	-	21,199,183	
Construction in progress	408,494,963	140,529,359	(187,315,190)	361,709,132	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated					
	479,942,198	140,529,359	(187,315,190)	433,156,367	
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Land improvements	28,033,862	-	-	28,033,862	
Buildings	425,858,759	5,988	-	425,864,747	
Building improvements	248,128,181	20,093,623	-	268,221,804	
Equipment	173,691,104	6,352,640	-	180,043,744	
Infrastructure	1,995,837,674	160,862,939	-	2,156,700,613	
Total capital assets, being depreciated	2,871,549,580	187,315,190	=	3,058,864,770	
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Land improvements	(20,026,034)	(887,493)	_	(20,913,527)	
Buildings	(306,677,812)	(8,813,355)	_	(315,491,167)	
Building improvements	(154,210,645)	(9,051,564)	_	(163,262,209)	
Equipment	(147,412,203)	(6,111,733)	-	(153,523,936)	
Infrastructure	(1,138,846,999)	(62,989,631)	-	(1,201,836,630)	
Total accumulated depreciation	(1,767,173,693)	(87,853,776)		(1,855,027,469)	
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u> </u>				
	1,104,375,887	99,461,414		1,203,837,301	
	<b>.</b> .				
	Balance	4.110	D 1 - 1	D 1 21 2024	
T	January 1, 2024	Additions	Reductions	December 31, 2024	
Lease Assets		(00.000		(00.000	
Equipment	-	688,968	- (400.05%)	688,968	
Copy Machines	191,900	=	(123,267)	68,633	
Buildings	7,523,604		(144,498)	7,379,106	
Total	7,715,504	688,968	(267,765)	8,136,707	
Less: Accumulated Amortization					
		(160 102)		(160 102)	
Equipment	(151 505)	(169,193)	102.065	(169,193)	
Copy Machines	(151,525)	(28,756)	123,267	(57,014)	
Buildings	(735,686)	(367,843)	144,498	(959,031)	
Total	(887,211)	(565,792)	267,765	(1,185,238)	
Total Lease Assets, net	6,828,293	123,176		6,951,469	

# 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

SBITA Assets		Balance ary 1, 2024	A	Additions		odifications & measurements	Dec	Balance cember 31, 2024
SBITA-GASB 96		-		242,720		1,707,163		1,949,883
Total				242,720		1,707,163		1,949,883
Less: Accumulated Amortization				(=0= ===)				/\
SBITA-GASB 96		<u> </u>		(597,372)				(597,372)
		-		(597,372)		-		(597,372)
Total SBITA Assets, net				(354,652)		1,707,163		1,352,511
Net capital assets-Governmental activities	\$ 1,	591,146,378	\$ 2	39,759,297	\$	(185,608,027)	\$	1,645,297,648
Depreciation and amortization expense was cha	rand to	function/nuccus	ma of t	ha mimami aa		ant as fallows		
Governmental Activities:	rged to	runction/progra	ins of t	ne primary go	vernin	ent as follows:		
General government							\$	10,447,688
Public safety							Ψ	2,969,326
Health								157,337
Transportation								24,547,801
Economic assistance and opportunity								102,630
Culture and recreation								7,115,175
Home and community services								43,676,983
Total depreciation and amortization expense-G	overnm	ental Activities					\$	89,016,940
	1	Balance						Balance
Dynam and Type A stiggition				dditions		Reductions	Da	
Business-Type Activities	Janu	ary 1, 2024		additions		Reductions	Dec	cember 31, 2024
Capital assets, not being depreciated								
Land	\$	1,184,000	\$		\$	(1,184,000)	\$	
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings		6,816,000		_		(6,816,000)		-
Building improvements		875,680		_		(875,680)		_
Furniture		115,421		_		(115,421)		-
Soundstage lighting equipment		111,038		_		(111,038)		-
Equipment		32,184		-		(32,184)		-
Vehicles		105,902		-		(105,902)		-
Total capital assets being depreciated			_			(9.056.225)		
		8,056,225				(8,056,225)		
Less accumulated depreciation for:		8,056,225		-		(8,030,223)	-	
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings		(961,230)		(160,205)		1,121,435		- - -
Buildings Building improvements		(961,230) (94,648)		(160,205) (20,597)		1,121,435 115,245		- - -
Buildings Building improvements Furniture		(961,230) (94,648) (58,691)		(160,205) (20,597) (9,708)		1,121,435 115,245 68,399		- - - -
Buildings Building improvements Furniture Soundstage lighting equipment		(961,230) (94,648) (58,691) (29,748)		(160,205) (20,597) (9,708) (5,291)		1,121,435 115,245 68,399 35,039		- - - -
Buildings Building improvements Furniture		(961,230) (94,648) (58,691)		(160,205) (20,597) (9,708)		1,121,435 115,245 68,399		- - - - -
Buildings Building improvements Furniture Soundstage lighting equipment Equipment		(961,230) (94,648) (58,691) (29,748) (45,645)		(160,205) (20,597) (9,708) (5,291) (8,134)		1,121,435 115,245 68,399 35,039 53,779		- - - - - -
Buildings Building improvements Furniture Soundstage lighting equipment Equipment Vehicles	\$	(961,230) (94,648) (58,691) (29,748) (45,645) (53,882)	\$	(160,205) (20,597) (9,708) (5,291) (8,134) (11,284)	\$	1,121,435 115,245 68,399 35,039 53,779 65,166	\$	- - - - - - -

A summary of changes in the capital assets of the Community College at August 31, 2024 is as follows:

Capital assets:	Sep	Balance tember 1, 2023	 Additions	Reductions/ Reclassifications		Balance August 31, 2024	
Land improvements	\$	31,201,422	\$ 535,943	\$	-	\$	31,737,365
Buildings		121,847,094	-		-		121,847,094
Buildings improvements		130,684,316	7,574,976		-		138,259,292
Equipment		16,209,735	267,262		(360, 125)		16,116,872
Construction in Progress		33,114	-		(33,114)		-
Library books		439,375	15,137		(56,366)		398,146
Total capital assets		300,415,056	8,393,318		(449,605)		308,358,769

#### 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

A summary of changes in the capital assets of the Community College at August 31, 2024 is as follows (continued):

(16,481,590)	(1,418,209)	-	(17,899,799)
(81,522,123)	(2,937,291)	-	(84,459,414)
(64,303,094)	(4,189,853)	-	(68,492,947)
(12,602,676)	(727,197)	263,083	(13,066,790)
(290,743)	(36,236)	56,366	(270,613)
(175,200,226)	(9,308,786)	319,449	(184,189,563)
125,214,830	(915,468)	(130,156)	124,169,206
913,218			913,218
(454,471)	(151,490)		(605,961)
458,747	(151,490)		307,257
2,153,705	525,281	(95,467)	2,583,519
(914,071)	(549,034)	95,467	(1,367,638)
1,239,634	(23,753)		1,215,881
\$ 126,913,211	\$ (1,090,711)	\$ (130,156)	\$ 125,692,344
	(81,522,123) (64,303,094) (12,602,676) (290,743) (175,200,226) 125,214,830 913,218 (454,471) 458,747 2,153,705 (914,071) 1,239,634	(81,522,123)       (2,937,291)         (64,303,094)       (4,189,853)         (12,602,676)       (727,197)         (290,743)       (36,236)         (175,200,226)       (9,308,786)         125,214,830       (915,468)         913,218       -         (454,471)       (151,490)         458,747       (151,490)         2,153,705       525,281         (914,071)       (549,034)         1,239,634       (23,753)	(81,522,123)       (2,937,291)       -         (64,303,094)       (4,189,853)       -         (12,602,676)       (727,197)       263,083         (290,743)       (36,236)       56,366         (175,200,226)       (9,308,786)       319,449         125,214,830       (915,468)       (130,156)         913,218       -       -         (454,471)       (151,490)       -         458,747       (151,490)       -         2,153,705       525,281       (95,467)         (914,071)       (549,034)       95,467         1,239,634       (23,753)       -

# 7. GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The County generally borrows funds on a long-term basis for the purpose of financing the acquisition of land, equipment, construction of buildings and improvements, and infrastructure. This policy enables the cost of these capital assets to be borne by the present and future taxpayers receiving the benefit of the capital assets. The provision to be made in future budgets for capital indebtedness represents the amount, exclusive of interest, authorized by the County Legislature to be collected in future years from taxpayers and others for liquidation of the long-term liabilities. Interest associated with long-term debt is recorded as an expenditure when such amounts are paid.

At December 31, 2024, the County had utilized 12.11% of its statutory debt limit. Details relating to bonds payable at December 31, 2024 are summarized as follows:

Final Maturity	Interest Rate	Total
2026	2.00-5.00%	\$ 3,330,000
2045	3.00-5.00%	59,015,000
2027	2.00-5.00%	2,845,000
2025	3.65%	265,000
2036	2.00-5.00%	14,800,000
2030	1.00-5.00%	11,520,000
2037	3.00-5.00%	14,695,000
2033	1.00-5.00%	22,315,000
2038	3.00-5.00%	38,065,000
2039	3.00-5.00%	35,775,000
2030	3.00-5.00%	7,050,000
2041	1.125-3%	43,910,000
2037	4.00-5.00%	14,950,000
2041	2.00-5.00%	34,615,000
2042	4.00-5.00%	61,480,000
2034	4.00-5.00%	11,245,000
2043	4.00-5.00%	47,500,000
2044	4.00-5.00%	96,150,000
		519,525,000
2054	6.00-7.15%	17,959,559
2051	5.00-5.75%	80,965,000
		\$ 618,449,559
	2026 2045 2045 2027 2025 2036 2030 2037 2033 2038 2039 2030 2041 2037 2041 2042 2034 2043 2043	2026         2.00-5.00%           2045         3.00-5.00%           2027         2.00-5.00%           2025         3.65%           2036         2.00-5.00%           2037         3.00-5.00%           2038         3.00-5.00%           2039         3.00-5.00%           2030         3.00-5.00%           2038         3.00-5.00%           2039         3.00-5.00%           2041         1.125-3%           2037         4.00-5.00%           2041         2.00-5.00%           2042         4.00-5.00%           2034         4.00-5.00%           2043         4.00-5.00%           2044         4.00-5.00%           2044         4.00-5.00%           2054         6.00-7.15%

#### 7. GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The annual requirements and sources to amortize debt on outstanding bonds as of December 31, 2024 are as follows:

Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 39,865,000	\$ 22,837,744	\$ 62,702,744
2026	37,875,000	21,971,401	59,846,401
2027	35,470,000	20,260,488	55,730,488
2028	35,590,000	18,680,510	54,270,510
2029	33,865,000	17,174,360	51,039,360
2030-2034	161,015,000	66,259,584	227,274,584
2035-2039	134,425,000	38,876,003	173,301,003
2040-2044	87,890,000	17,371,069	105,261,069
2045-2049	24,340,000	5,399,275	29,739,275
2050-2052	10,155,000	512,375	10,667,375
2054	17,959,559	121,360,441	139,320,000
	\$ 618,449,559	\$ 350,703,248	\$ 969,152,807

#### **Obligations Authorized Unissued**

At December 31, 2024, the County has obligations authorized and unissued of \$401,981,776, the proceeds of which are to be used for sewer, road and general capital purposes.

#### **Prior Year Defeasance of Debt**

In prior years, the County defeased certain general obligation bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds and the proceeds for the sale of its future tobacco settlement revenue rights into an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old debt.

A breakdown of the balance of the principal defeased as of December 31, 2024 by issue is shown below:

<u>Issue</u>		Balance
General Obligation Bonds 2004	\$	325,000
General Obligation Bonds 2006		2,500,000
General Obligation Bonds 2007		3,050,000
General Obligation Bonds 2009		7,200,000
General Obligation Bonds 2010		3,670,000
General Obligation Bonds 2010		4,905,000
General Obligation Bonds 2011		5,950,000
General Obligation Bonds 2012		17,860,000
General Obligation Bonds 2013		24,600,000
General Obligation Bonds 2014		12,150,000
Tobacco Settlement Pass Through Bonds 2001		57,925,000
Tobacco Settlement Pass Through Bonds 2005		46,817,124
	\$	186,952,124

# Other Loans Payable-NYSEFC Direct Borrowing

The State has made available to the County loans from the State Pollution Control Revolving Fund in the amount of \$610,800,329, of which \$226,743,359 is outstanding at December 31, 2024. The notes mature serially in varying annual amounts through 2044, with interest ranging from 0.16% to 4.96%, payable annually. The County has recorded the full amount of loans made available less any repayments remitted. Proceeds from these loans are recognized as participation in debt-external sources in the Capital Projects Fund when eligible expenditures are reimbursed by the State Pollution Control Revolving Fund.

The County's direct borrowings with NYSEFC contain a provision that in the event of default, NYSEFC may take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to remedy such default. These remedies include, but are not limited to, mandatory redemption, acceleration, requiring the County to immediately redeem the bonds in whole together with all other sums due to NYSEFC. The County may also owe to NYSEFC interest accrued on the overdue balance.

# 7. GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)

At December 31, 2024 principal payments required on other loans payable are as follows:

Years	Principal	Interest	Total
2025	\$ 14,805,000	\$ 7,823,169	\$ 22,628,169
2026	14,740,000	7,381,567	22,121,567
2027	14,835,000	6,922,879	21,757,879
2028	14,190,000	6,465,825	20,655,825
2029	13,755,000	6,002,118	19,757,118
2030-2034	68,198,359	22,978,614	91,176,973
2035-2039	55,420,000	11,223,810	66,643,810
2040-2044	30,800,000	2,996,391	33,796,391
	\$ 226,743,359	\$ 71,794,372	\$ 298,537,731

#### **OCIDA**

Through December 31, 2024, OCIDA has outstanding approximately \$41.0 million of industrial development and pollution control financing available on behalf of County businesses. Of this total, none were issued in the year ended December 31, 2024. In addition, OCIDA has a note payable due to Onondaga County as further described in Note 16.

#### **Fund Company**

The Fund Company participates in a revolving loan payable facilitated by Onondaga County, a portion of which is payable upon the sale of each property in the Homeownership Program without interest. The balance at January 1, 2024 was \$1,094,169. There were additions of \$1,640,074 and reductions of \$2,122,101 during 2024 resulting in an ending balance as of December 31, 2024 of \$612,142.

#### **Changes in Long Term Obligations**

Long- Term obligation activity at December 31, 2024 is as follows:

Governmental Activities:	Beg	inning Balance	Additions	Reductions	E	nding Balance		Due Within One Year
Serial bonds	\$	460,200,000	\$ 96,150,000	\$ (36,825,000)	\$	519,525,000		\$ 39,865,000
OTASC tobacco settlement bonds		99,864,770	1,169,789	(2,110,000)		98,924,559		-
Plus premium on serial bonds		46,020,692	4,674,753	(3,844,915)		46,850,530		4,078,653
Net bonds payable		606,085,462	101,994,542	(42,779,915)		665,300,089		43,943,653
Tax certiorari		961,148	-	(543,938)		417,210		100,806
Compensated absences		12,913,245	24,775,130	(18,479,588)		19,208,787		7,377,846
Loans		242,901,768	-	(16,158,409)		226,743,359		14,805,000
Postemployment benefits		528,157,473	51,665,066	(23,300,199)		556,522,340		24,059,785
Net pension liability		164,510,642	16,821,589	(62,817,802)		118,514,429		-
Worker's compensation		40,729,690	17,675,651	(6,143,751)		52,261,590	*	5,515,059
Judgments and claims		8,198,025	-	(2,380,711)		5,817,314		-
SBITA liabilities		-	1,949,883	(629,712)		1,320,171		605,270
Lease liabilities		6,964,455	688,968	 (504,001)		7,149,422		453,260
Total Governmental activities	\$	1,611,421,908	\$ 215,570,829	\$ (173,738,026)	\$	1,653,254,711		\$ 96,860,679
Component Units:			 	 				
Due to Onondaga County	\$	30,090,444	\$ 2,111,022	\$ -	\$	32,201,466		\$ -
Net pension liability		14,656,417	-	(6,390,327)		8,266,090		-
Postemployment benefits		20,114,370	1,901,298	-		22,015,668		1,530,070
Compensated absences		23,480	723,213	-		746,693		726,384
Lease liabilities		493,088	-	(154,292)		338,796		162,791
SBITA liabilities		1,124,284	-	(135,619)		988,665		646,672
Notes payable-OCC		21,816,658	 	 (829,854)		20,986,804	_	820,000
Total Component units	\$	88,318,741	\$ 4,735,533	\$ (7,510,092)	\$	85,544,182		\$ 3,885,917

<sup>\*</sup>This does not include Fire Districts \$ 1,506,154

#### 8. CAPITAL PROJECTS

A summary of the County's capital projects in excess of \$5,000,000 that have at least 5% of their total authorization still unexpended at December 31, 2024 is as follows:

	<b>Authorization</b>	<b>Expended</b>
STEAM School	\$ 89,500,000	\$ 39,286,045
Aquarium	85,434,751	25,575,164
METRO WWTP ANX AS RENEW-480087	73,000,000	9,351,193
Baldwinsville Sen Knolls WWTP	53,580,200	27,429,666
White Pines PS/Force Main	36,600,000	1,254,482
Oak Orchard WWTP Upgrade	30,000,000	794,920
Camillus Force Main Replacement	29,100,000	3,313,313
Metro Phase IIDigester	27,680,000	24,514,672
Ley Creek/Liverpool FM Rehab	27,300,000	803,464
Metro WWTP (002) Bypass Treatm	25,827,294	19,960,100
Metro WWTP Phos Treat Sys Opti	24,195,000	15,626,009
Davis Rd PS & FM Imp 480087	19,854,175	12,480,674
WEST SIDE UPGRADES	18,150,000	16,341,559
Comp Energy & Asset Renewa	14,016,000	12,592,390
Old Liverpool Road Paving	13,880,000	7,094,413
OLP MARINA EXPANSION 510040	13,700,000	281,819
Oak Orch WWTP Improve	13,490,000	11,365,498
MBL WWTP Disinfection System	11,725,000	10,167,329
WEP Energy Project ESCO	10,300,000	9,654,423
NAMF Hwy Maint Fac Improvement	10,000,000	7,005,180
Meadowbrook-Limestone WWTP Inf	9,000,000	4,568,544
2022 Hot Mix Bituminous Paving	8,772,882	3,013,772
2022 Hot Mix Bituminous Paving	8,748,905	6,548,642
2022 Hot Mix Bituminous Paving	8,733,580	7,885,783
Central Library Reconfi	8,177,978	7,489,790
2021 Hot Mix Bituminous Paving	7,932,769	7,325,531
Pump Station Upgrade Program	7,526,000	815,193
Justice Cntr Secure/Inmate Inf	7,513,000	3,957,097
Zoo Animal Med Care Center	7,400,000	5,291,914
Facilities Various Cap Improve	7,310,000	5,397,973
RT 481/298 Ind Corridor Sewer	6,900,000	4,735,226
Old Rte. 5 Repaying	6,836,333	6,178,577
Willis Ave over CSX	6,488,689	5,355,492
John Glenn EB & WB Brid	6,231,036	4,799,951
FREMONT RD OVER CSX-CON	6,022,721	5,629,200
WAR MEMORIAL UPGRADES-2024	5,210,000	1,323,721
Hotel-Steam Plant & Sky	5,084,000	4,732,061

Based on the latest estimates of costs to complete these capital projects, the County does not anticipate the necessity of increasing related authorizations. Commitments for all construction in progress at December 31, 2024 have been reflected as restricted fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund.

#### 9. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The County participates in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System (ERS). This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system. The ERS provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. The net position of the ERS is held in the New York State Common Retirement Fund (the Fund), which was established to hold all net assets and record changes in plan net position allocated to the ERS. The Comptroller of the State of New York serves as the trustee of the Fund and is the administrative head of the ERS. ERS benefits are established under the provisions of the New York State retirement and Social Security Law (RSSL). Once a public employer elects to participate in the ERS, the election is irrevocable. The New York State Constitution provides that pension membership is a contractual relationship and plan benefits cannot be diminished or impaired.

Benefits can be changed for future members only by enactment of a State statute. The County also participates in the Public Employees' Group Life Insurance Plan (GLIP), which provides death benefits in the form of life insurance.

The ERS is included in the State's financial report as a pension trust fund. That report, including information with regard to benefits provided, may be found at www.osc.state.ny.us/retire/publications/index.php or obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Retirement System, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12244.

Under the authority of the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller certifies annually the actuarially determined rates expressed as proportions of payroll of members, which are used to compute the contributions required to be made by employers to the pension accumulation fund. The employee contribution rates are based on ERS membership dates as follows:

	Membership Date	Employee Contribution
Tier 1	Prior to 7/1/73	None
Tier 2	7/1/73-7/26/76	None
Tier 3	7/27/76-8/31/83	3% of salary for the first 10 years of service
Tier 4	9/1/83-12/31/09	3% of salary for the first 10 years of service
Tier 5	1/1/10-3/31/12	3% of salary
Tier 6	4/1/12 and after	From 3% to 6% of salary

ERS financial statements from which the ERS's fiduciary respective net position is determined are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized when due and the employer has a legal requirement to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Plan investments are reported at fair value. For detailed information on how investments are valued, please refer to the ERS's annual reports.

The County is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The required contributions at December 15 for the years 2024, 2023, and 2022 were \$35,485,896, \$30,083,218, and \$24,651,337, respectively. The County's contributions made to the ERS were equal to 100% of the contributions required for each year.

At December 31, 2024, the County reported the following liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net liability was measured as of March 31st 2024. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation. The County's proportionate share, excluding OCC, of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the County's long-term share of contributions to the ERS relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. This information was derived from reports provided to the County by the ERS.

Actuarial valuation date	April 1, 2023		
County's proportionate share excluding OCC	\$	118,514,429	
County's proportionate share of the Plan's total net pension liability	\$	126,780,519	

For the year ended December 31, 2024 the County recognized pension expense of \$47,213,180 in the financial statements.

At December 31, 2024, the County's reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of		Deferred Inflows of	
	Resources		Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	37,609,869	\$	3,183,872
Changes in assumptions		44,146,170		-
Net differences between projected and actual				
earnings on pension plan investments		-		57,039,013
Changes in proportion and differences between the County's				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		4,135,348		9,935,230
County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date		24,826,031		-
Total	\$	110,717,418	\$	70,158,115

County contributions subsequent to the measurement date, reported as deferred outflows of resources, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

#### Year ended:

2025	\$ (24,956,414)
2026	20,358,595
2027	33,519,710
2028	 (13,188,619)
Total	\$ 15,733,272

The total pension liability at March 31, 2024 was determined by using an actuarial valuation as of April 1, 2023 with updated procedures used to roll forward the total pension liability to March 31, 2024. The actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation 2.90%

Salary scale 4.4% indexed by service Projected COLAS 1.5% compounded annually

Developed from the Plan's 2020 experience study of the period April 1, 2015 through

Decrements April 1,2020

Mortality improvement Society Of Actuaries Scale MP-2021

Investment rate of Return 5.9% compounded annually, net of investment expenses

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

	Target Allocations in	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return in %
Measurement date: March 31, 2024		
Asset Type:		
Domestic Equity	32.00%	4.00%
International Equity	15.00%	6.65%
Private Equity	10.00%	7.25%
Real Estate	9.00%	4.60%
Opportunistic/Absolute Return Strategy	3.00%	5.25%
Credit	4.00%	5.40%
Real Assets	3.00%	5.79%
Fixed Income	23.00%	1.50%
Cash	1.00%	0.25%
Total	100.00%	

The discount rate used to calculate the total pension liability was 5.9%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at current contribution rates and contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially. Based upon the assumptions, the System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of (5.9%), as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.9%) or 1 percentage point higher (6.9%) than the current rate:

				Current
	1% Decrease	Assumption	1	% Increase
	(4.9%)	(5.9%)	(6.9%)	
County's proportionate share	of the			
net pension liability	\$ 372,621,477	\$118,514,429	\$	(93,717,670)

The components of the current-year net pension liability of the employers as of the measurement date are as follows: (in thousands)

Measurement date: March 31, 2024

Employer's total pension liability\$ 240,696,851Fiduciary net position(225,972,801)Employers' net pension liability\$ 14,724,050

Ratio of Fiduciary Net Position to the

Employers' Total Pension Liability 94%

#### **Retiree Benefits**

In addition to providing pension benefits, the County provides certain health insurance benefits to 4,546 retired employees, survivors and dependents under its self-insured health program.

Substantially all of the County's employees may become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the County. The County has 1,089 retirees in its self-insurance plan and the cost of providing to these retirees during 2024 was approximately \$25.3 million. The County also instituted a Medicare advantage plan in 2013 and has moved approximately 3,457 Medicare eligible retirees, survivors and dependents into this plan. Retirees' obligation to contribute to these benefits is dependent upon the plan options offered by the County. Total retiree contributions were \$5,889,535 during 2024.

#### **Other Postemployment Benefits**

*Plan Description*. The County provides OPEB to its employees under a single-employer, self-insured, benefit plan. The plan provides medical and prescription drug coverage to retirees and their covered dependents, although there is no formal obligation to do so. The financial information for the County's plan is contained solely within these financial statements.

To become eligible for OPEB the County requires that the members satisfy one of the following conditions:

- 1) A minimum age of 55 with at least 10 years of service with the County.
- 2) A minimum of 5 years of service with the County and eligibility for retirement benefits through the ERS.
- 3) A minimum of 20 years of service with the County if designated ERS plan 552 or 89b.
- 4) A minimum of 25 years of service with the County if designated ERS plan 89k.

Funding Policy. The contribution requirements of plan members and the County are established on an annual premium equivalent rate calculated by a third-party administrator based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements.

As of the date of these financial statements, New York State did not yet have legislation that would enable government entities to establish a qualifying trust for the purpose of funding other postemployment benefits.

#### 9. RETIREMENT BENEFITS (continued)

As such there are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets all of the criteria in GASB Statement No. 75 paragraph 4, to fund this obligation.

*Total OPEB Liability.* The County's total OPEB liability of \$556,522,340 was measured as of January 1, 2024 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2024.

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms*. As of the valuation date, the following employees were covered by benefit terms:

Retirees and Survivors	3,259
Active Employees	3,087
Total	6,346

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation rate 2.60% Discount Rate 3.26%

The discount rate is based on Bond Buyer Weekly 20-Bond GO index.

Mortality rates for active employees are based on the Pub-2010 Mortality Table for employees: sex distinct, job category-specific, headcount weighted, and adjusted for mortality improvements with scale MP-2021 mortality improvement scale on a generational basis. Mortality rates for retirees are based on the Pub-2010 Mortality Table for healthy retirees: sex distinct, job category-specific, headcount weighted, and adjusted for mortality improvements with scale MP-2021 mortality improvement scale on a generational basis.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability.

Balance measured at January 1, 2023	\$ 528,157,473
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	13,448,518
Interest cost	19,714,359
Changes in benefit terms	121,148
Difference between expected and actual experience	4,047,944
Changes in assumptions and other inputs	14,333,097
Benefit payments	(23,300,199)
Balance measured at January 1, 2024	\$ 556,522,340

Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.72% on January 1, 2023 to 3.26% on January 1, 2024.

#### 9. RETIREMENT BENEFITS (continued)

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the total OPEB Liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.26%) or 1-percentage point higher (4.26%) than the current discount rate:

	1% ]	Decrease 2.26%	C	Current 3.26%	1%	1% Increase 4.26%		
Total OPEB Liability	\$	636,833,959	\$	556,522,340	\$	490,767,138		

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates: The following presents the total OPEB Liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease	Current	1% Increase		
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 483,236,779	\$ 556,522,340	\$	648,938,505	

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB: For the year ended December 31, 2024, the County recognized an OPEB expense of (\$14,616,927). At December 31, 2024, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following resources:

	Deter	red Outflows of	De	terred Inflows of
	]	Resources		Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	3,292,731	\$	37,228,172
Changes in assumptions or other inputs		31,668,957		93,668,764
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		27,750,362		=
Total	\$	62,712,050	\$	130,896,936

The amortization period for the beginning of the measurement period is 5.36 years for the average expected remaining service life of members. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as detailed below.

2025	\$ (28,086,759)
2026	(32,952,508)
2027	(28,844,688)
2028	(7,285,844)
2029	1,234,551
Total	\$ (95,935,248)

Amounts reported as contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the total OPEB liability in the year ended December 31, 2025.

#### 10. OPERATING TRANSFERS

Operating transfers among funds are provided as part of the annual budget. The General Fund provides operating support from the property tax levy and other resources to certain special revenue funds, capital projects, and to the Debt Service Fund in support of the funds' specified purpose. Water Environment Protection and the County Road Fund provide support to capital projects and the Debt Service Fund for capital acquisition and debt retirement.

The following is a summary of operating transfers for the year ended December 31, 2024:

					Operatin	g Transfers Fron	n:					
	Major Funds Nonmajor Funds											
			Water		_			Road				
Operating			Environment	C	apital Projects	County Road	1	Machinery				
Transfers To:	(	eneral Fund	Protection		Fund	Fund		Fund	Water Fund	Li	brary Fund	Totals
Major Funds:												
Debt Service Fund	\$	17,696,767	\$ 34,490,710	\$	830	\$ 10,282,910	\$	-	\$ 3,188,279	\$	411,123	\$ 66,070,619
Capital Projects Fund		712,500	1,105,000		-	18,363,457		-	-		42,000	20,222,957
General Grants Fund		19,137,198	225,000		-	-		-	-		-	19,362,198
Nonmajor Funds:												
County Road Fund		36,125,078	-		-	-		-	-		-	36,125,078
Road Machinery Fund		3,743,837	-		-	-		-	-		-	3,743,837
Library Fund		5,219,737	-		-	-		-	-		-	5,219,737
Comm Dev Fund		4,577,000	-		-	-		-	-		-	4,577,000
Library Grants Fund		-	-					-	-		-	
Total	\$	87,212,117	\$ 35,820,710	\$	830	\$ 28,646,367	\$	-	\$ 3,188,279	\$	453,123	\$ 155,321,426

#### 11. DUE TO/DUE FROM OTHER FUNDS

As discussed in Note 2, the County maintains a cash and investment pool. Due to/due from other funds exist for cash flow and interest income maximization purposes. The amount due from the Library Grants Fund to the General Fund is an advance that is not expected to be repaid within one year. This advance is equally offset by a nonspendable fund balance in the General Fund that indicates it does not constitute available spendable resources. However, the amount is reported as unrestricted net position in the government-wide statement of net position.

Due to/due from other funds at December 31, 2024 are summarized as follows:

	Nonmajor I	unds					
Due To:	Water	County I	Road I	Library Grants	Comm Develop	•	Total
Major Fund -							· <del></del>
General Fund	\$ 336,315	\$ 127	,086 \$	2,543,744	\$	-	\$ 3,007,145

#### 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The County is self-insured for workers' compensation, health, dental, all general liability and certain physical damage risks. The internal service fund is used to account for the County's self-insurance activities, including general liability claims. The fund is supported by annual budget appropriations that are recorded as revenues in the Internal Service Fund and allocated pro-rata to the various governmental funds within the County.

The claims liability of \$63,988,061 reported at December 31, 2024 is based on the requirements of GASB Statement 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

#### 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

Changes in the reported liabilities during fiscal year 2024 were as follows:

		Claims and Changes				
	Beginning	in Estimates		Claim Payments		Ending
Workers' Compensation	\$ 49,220,970	\$ 10,061,833	\$	(5,515,059)	\$	53,767,744
Judgments and Claims	8,198,025	(1,965,994)		(414,717)		5,817,314
Medical & Dental	 3,838,054	72,753,832	_	(72,188,883)	_	4,403,003
	\$ 61,257,049	\$ 80,849,671	\$	(78,118,659)	\$	63,988,061

<sup>\*</sup>These totals include towns and fire districts

#### **Workers' Compensation**

The County is self-insured for workers' compensation claims for all County employees as follows:

Claims incurred prior to 1991 -Fully self-insured

Claims incurred in 1991 and after:

Type B Coverage -Self-insured individual claims up to \$100,000, & amounts greater

Other than Type B Coverage -Fully self-insured

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past four fiscal years. The County also participates in a Second Injury Fund, which is a New York State fund established to reimburse carriers or self-insured employers for a portion of expenses on certain claims made by employees with pre-existing impairments.

#### **Judgments and Claims**

The County is a defendant in a number of lawsuits in the ordinary conduct of its affairs. The County is self-insured for individual claims up to \$2,000,000 and amounts greater than \$20,000,000 for all liability (including environmental liability) and certain physical damage risks. The County has excess liability insurance that covers all other claim amounts. In the opinion of County management, after considering all relevant facts, such judgments and claims will not individually or in the aggregate, have a material effect on the financial condition of the County. Such estimate is based upon individual cases reported at December 31, 2024 and available information at the time of this report.

#### **Medical Benefits**

The County has contracted with a third-party administrator to manage its self-insurance program which provides certain medical benefits to all active and retired employees (Note 9). The carrying amount of the liability includes estimates of reported and unreported claims as of December 31, 2024.

#### 13. TAX CERTIORARI CLAIMS

The County has accrued \$417,210 for pending certiorari claims as a long-term liability in the Governmental Activities column on the Statement of Net Position. Management believes that these estimated provisions are adequate to cover the County's liability for claims based on current available information but that these estimates may be more or less than the amount ultimately paid when the claims are settled.

Outstanding claims are not, in the opinion of management, expected to have a material effect on the County's financial position.

#### 14. COMMITMENTS - ONONDAGA LAKE

ATLANTIC STATES LEGAL FOUNDATION, ET AL. v. COUNTY: On January 20, 1998, Onondaga County entered into an Amended Consent Judgment (ACJ) with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and the Atlantic States Legal Foundation (ASLF) in settlement of litigation commenced in 1988 for alleged violations of the Clean Water Act in the discharge of wastewater into Onondaga Lake from the Metropolitan Sewage Treatment Plant (Metro) and combined sewer overflow (CSO) outfalls. The ACJ was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York. Documented improvements in the water quality conditions in Onondaga Lake related to reduced discharges of nutrients from Metro, including phosphorus reductions already achieved, enabled the parties to the ACJ, with the concurrence of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), to agree to amendments to the ACJ. On November 16, 2009, the Court approved the fourth amendment to the ACJ making significant modifications to substantially revise the remaining CSO projects, incorporate green infrastructure, and extend the deadline for completion of the CSO projects until December 31, 2018. The deadline for completing any upgrades that might be required to meet the Stage III phosphorus limits, if determined to be applicable, was likewise extended. The County has since timely completed all major and minor ACJ milestones.

The County settled any remaining claims ASLF may have had under the ACJ and received ASLF consent to terminate the ACJ by agreement dated November 12, 2019. Upon further consent of NYSDEC and the New York State Attorney General's Office, the Court terminated the ACJ via Order entered October 8, 2021.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS: Under the ACJ, the County was required to undertake a number of capital projects and related monitoring activities intended to meet the effluent limits specified therein; construction of these ACJ projects commenced in 1998. Over 30 ACJ projects were completed under the ACJ. These projects have focused on abatement of overflow from combined sewers in portions of the Consolidated Sanitary District and the reduction of effluents primarily from Metro.

WEP has advised that, in today's dollars, the estimated cost of the improvements and studies required by the revised ACJ was \$703 million, excluding interest expenses.

The State appropriated \$74.9 million of the Clean Water/Clean Air Environmental Bond Act funds for projects covered under the ACJ. In addition to aid through the Environmental Bond Act, based on pledges by State Officials, the County planned on receiving approximately \$85 million in supplemental funding over the 15 years of the project as initially scheduled in the 1998 ACJ. To date, \$94.7 million has been received from other New York State sources. The federal government appropriated \$122.6 million in federal funds (inclusive of assistance from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers). The ACJ Harbor Brook Project received ARRA funds of \$11.8 million in loan forgiveness. In addition, the County received \$12.4 million in funds from other sources, namely, the City of Syracuse and the Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation (now National Grid) and has cash on hand of \$9.1 million.

#### 14. COMMITMENTS - ONONDAGA LAKE (continued)

To date, the County has closed on \$330.9 million in long term loans to fund required lake projects. At the time of this writing the County anticipates \$4.42 million local funding for any remaining capital costs associated with the ACJ in its Capital Improvement Plan. \$2.81 million of which will be covered from revenue on-hand.

NYSDEC ORDER ON CONSENT – CSO TRIBUTARIES TO ONONDAGA LAKE: The NYSDEC and County executed a State Consent Order, effective October 8, 2021, to address remaining exceedances of certain parameters in CSO tributaries to Onondaga Lake and to study and address possible revisions to applicable water quality standards in accordance with the provisions of the Clean Water Act. The Consent Order has an estimated term of 5 years, during which time the County will perform additional CSO abatement projects, post-construction compliance monitoring, CSO metering, annual reporting, prepare a disinfection report, and develop and submit a revised Long-Term Control Plan and Use Attainability Analyses. The end goal is to develop and implement protective, yet feasible and achievable, water quality standards for CSO-impacted tributaries given a myriad of built and natural factors.

#### 15. OTHER RECEIVABLES

Other receivables represent amounts expected to be received from several opioid manufacturers and distributors as a result of the settlement agreements negotiated by the New York State Attorney General's Office (NYS OAG) in 2021. Amounts recorded as restricted net position are restricted for specific uses as described in the settlement agreements. Payments are expected to be received through 2039.

#### 16. NOTES RECEIVABLE

On October 7, 2021, the County entered into an Optional Advance Limited Recourse Demand Promissory Grid Note (the Note) with OCIDA, a discretely presented component unit. Under the Note, total amounts made available total \$45,000,000 and the Note required OCIDA to comply with certain federal regulations as the amounts are sourced from the American Rescue Plan Act. The Note bears interest at an annual rate of the greater of 0.91% per annum or the applicable federal rate, capitalized on an annual basis. The unpaid principal balance and accrued interest is payable in full on demand, which is to be a minimum of five years from the commencement of the Note, absent the occurrence and continuance of an event of default.

The annual mid-term applicable federal rate for December 2024 was 4.53%. As of December 31, 2024, the note receivable totaled \$31,174,716 (including accrued interest of \$3,095,059).

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Grants Fund

	_	Budgete		-, -	Non-GAAP Actual	Variance From Original Favorable	Variance From Final Favorable
	_	Original	 Final	_	Amounts	(Unfavorable)	(Unfavorable)
Resources (inflows):							
Sales tax and use tax	\$	-	\$ 4,000,000 \$	\$	578,547 \$	578,547 \$	(3,421,453)
Federal Aid		18,975,434	18,085,155		41,408,027	22,432,593	23,322,872
State Aid		35,357,640	52,634,980		42,045,656	6,688,016	(10,589,324)
Departmental		940,805	1,040,805		1,205,412	264,607	164,607
Service for Other Governments		670,000	700,041		813,039	143,039	112,998
Miscellaneous		7,978,172	13,691,063		8,911,942	933,770	(4,779,121)
Transfers from other funds		-	18,077,973		19,362,198	19,362,198	1,284,225
Amounts available for appropriations		63,922,051	108,230,017	_	114,324,821	50,402,770	6,094,804
Charges to appropriations (outflows):							
General Government Support		10,028,653	14,413,890		38,885,766	(28,857,113)	(24,471,876)
Public Safety		10,221,047	17,306,094		12,025,457	(1,804,410)	5,280,637
Health		13,911,808	24,744,572		17,622,315	(3,710,507)	7,122,257
Transportation		1,536,878	1,536,878		2,064,580	(527,702)	(527,702)
Economic Assistance and Opportunity		31,837,218	44,343,941		30,553,730	1,283,488	13,790,211
Culture and Recreation		773,642	2,773,642		7,973,136	(7,199,494)	(5,199,494)
Home and Community Services		100,000	3,111,000		2,175,137	(2,075,137)	935,863
Total charges to appropriations		68,409,246	108,230,017	_	111,300,121	(42,890,875)	(3,070,104)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(4,487,195)	\$ - 9	\$	3,024,700 \$	7,511,895	3,024,700

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) General Fund

		Budgeted A	mounts	Non-GAAP Actual	Variance From Original Favorable	Variance From Final Favorable
		Original	Final	Amounts	(Unfavorable)	(Unfavorable)
Budgetary fund balance, January 1	\$	1,158,816 \$	1,158,816 \$	-	\$ (1,158,816) \$	(1,158,816)
Resources (inflows):						
Real property taxes County wide		153,683,325	153,683,325	153,290,476	(392,849)	(392,849)
Sales tax and use tax		480,355,555	488,083,411	505,940,793	25,585,238	17,857,382
Federal aid		106,172,258	123,820,980	122,002,970	15,830,712	(1,818,010)
State aid		111,820,865	113,948,884	112,150,930	330,065	(1,797,954)
Departmental		77,105,335	76,933,729	78,092,545	987,210	1,158,816
Miscellaneous		3,022,379	4,181,195	4,261,022	1,238,643	79,827
Interest on Investments		4,083,820	4,083,820	13,422,436	9,338,616	9,338,616
Service for Other Government		25,123,167	25,123,167	24,742,780	(380,387)	(380,387)
Transfer from other funds		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	
Amounts available for appropriation	_	962,525,520	991,017,327	1,013,903,952	51,378,432	22,886,625
Charges to appropriations (outflows):						
General government support		245,129,378	239,468,388	236,434,819	8,694,559	3,033,569
Education		53,035,614	57,378,972	57,767,147	(4,731,533)	(388,175)
Public Safety		170,993,952	169,403,212	170,292,510	701,442	(889,298)
Health		61,797,412	58,855,060	54,350,596	7,446,816	4,504,464
Transportation		2,535,905	2,535,905	2,535,904	1	1
Economic Assistance and Opportunity		319,552,715	352,343,598	350,218,671	(30,665,956)	2,124,927
Culture and Recreation		20,744,249	20,840,194	20,718,138	26,111	122,056
Home and Community Services		4,147,137	4,234,352	4,266,428	(119,291)	(32,076)
Transfer to other funds		84,589,158	87,384,551	87,212,116	(2,622,958)	172,435
Total charges to appropriations		962,525,520	992,444,232	983,796,329	(21,270,809)	8,647,903
Budgetary fund balance, December 31	\$	- \$	(1,426,906) \$	30,107,623	\$ 30,107,623 \$	31,534,529

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Water Environment Protection For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

		Budgete	ed A	mounts	Non-GAAP Actual	(	ance From Original avorable	Variance From Final Favorable
	_	Original	_	Final	Amounts	(Un	favorable)_	(Unfavorable)
Budgetary fund balance, January 1	\$	11,090,270	\$	11,090,270 \$	- :	\$	- \$	(11,090,270)
Resources (inflows):								
Real property taxes County wide		93,110,612		93,110,612	95,624,583		2,513,971	2,513,971
Charges for services		1,500,000		1,500,000	1,759,589		259,589	259,589
Interest on investments		936,783		936,783	2,810,387		1,873,604	1,873,604
Miscellaneous	_	5,506,536		5,506,536	680,177		(4,826,359)	(4,826,359)
Amounts available for appropriation	_	112,144,201	_	112,144,201	100,874,736		(179,195)	(11,269,465)
Charges to appropriations (outflows):								
Home and Community Services		76,087,661		78,007,662	71,438,153		4,649,508	6,569,509
Nondepartmental:								
Transfers to other funds	_	36,056,540	_	36,056,540	35,820,710		235,830	235,830
Total charges to appropriations	_	112,144,201		114,064,202	107,258,863		4,885,338	6,805,339
Budgetary fund balance, December 31	\$ _	-	\$_	(1,920,001) \$	(6,384,127)	\$	4,706,143 \$	(4,464,126)

### COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

		Budgeted Am	overta	Non-GAAP Actual	Variance From Original Favorable
	_	Original	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)
Budgetary fund balance, January 1	\$	8,845,098 \$	8,845,098 \$	8,865,925 \$	20,827
Resources (inflows):					
Transfers from other funds		66,141,940	66,141,940	65,919,789	(222,151)
Amounts available for appropriation	_	74,987,038	74,987,038	74,785,714	(201,324)
Charges to appropriations (outflows):					
General government support		8,040,955	8,040,955	8,040,957	(2)
Education		3,479,806	3,479,806	3,479,805	1
Public safety		4,718,172	4,718,172	4,718,172	-
Transportation		11,521,082	11,521,082	11,528,182	(7,100)
Culture and recreation		6,906,170	6,906,170	6,912,995	(6,825)
Home and community services:					
Bear trap/Ley creek		34,150	34,150	34,150	-
Bloody brook		76,376	76,376	76,376	-
Central sanitary districts		36,839,343	36,839,343	36,624,093	215,250
Harbor brook		14,395	14,395	14,395	-
Meadow brook		168,310	168,310	168,310	-
Water fund	_	3,188,279	3,188,279	3,188,279	-
Total home and community services	_	40,320,853	40,320,853	40,105,603	215,250
Total charges to appropriations	_	74,987,038	74,987,038	74,785,714	201,324
Budgetary fund balance, December 31	\$ _	<u> </u>	\$	- \$	-
			d.	0.612.525	
Interest revenue not considered for budgetary purposes			\$	9,613,527	
Miscellaneous revenue exclusivity payment				4,661,232	
Other financing sources not considered for budgetary purposes: Miscellaneous revenue payment-federal aid				-	
Budgetary fund balance is not a current year revenue for budge	getary pi	urposes		(8,865,925)	
Bond premium	• • •	•		3,089,903	
Unused project balances treated as revenue for financial repor	ting pui	rposes		150,830	
Unbudgeted participation in debt service external sources		-		89,596	
Net change in fund balance			\$	8,739,163	

#### Other Postemployment Benefits Plan

#### Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

(in thousands)

	 2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	 2023	2024
Service Cost	\$ 24,805	\$ 24,010	\$ 19,458	\$ 23,264	\$ 27,022	\$ 21,693	\$ 13,448
Interest	32,792	25,872	28,688	17,315	15,363	13,878	19,714
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
Difference between expected and actual experience	(190,322)	-	(168,861)	-	(65,134)	-	4,048
Changes of Assumptions or other inputs	42,577	(72,774)	71,600	68,759	(1,194)	(148,089)	14,333
Benefit Payments	(23,962)	(24,974)	(24,956)	(19,981)	(20,703)	(22,678)	(23,300)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(114,110)	(47,866)	(74,071)	89,357	(44,646)	(135,196)	28,364
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of year	 854,690	740,580	692,714	618,643	708,000	663,354	528,158
Total OPEB Liability - End of year	\$ 740,580	\$ 692,714	\$ 618,643	\$ 708,000	\$ 663,354	\$ 528,158	\$ 556,522
Covered Payroll over Measurement Period	\$ 184,405	\$ 183,536	\$ 172,192	\$ 179,683	\$ 179,121	\$ 184,635	\$ 194,880
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	402%	377%	359%	394%	370%	286%	286%

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate. Discount rate in effect at the current measurement date is 3.26%

Plan Assets: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets all of the criteria of GASB Statement No. 75, paragraph 4, to pay benefits.

#### COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK

Required Supplementary Information - Pension For the Year Ended December 31, 2024 (in thousands)

#### SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY - EXCLUDING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Proportion of the net pension liability	0.86%	0.83%	0.82%	0.86%	0.82%	0.88%	0.87%	0.83%	0.83%	0.86%
Proportionate share of the net pension liability Covered-employee payroll	\$ 29,175 \$ 179,600	\$ 133,014 \$ 180,715	\$ 77,116 \$ 194,070		\$ 58,341 \$ 186,974	,		. (- , )	\$ 164,511 \$ 184,635	\$ 118,514 \$ 194,880
Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered- employee payroll Plan fiduciary net position as a % of total pension liability	16.24% 97.90%	73.60% 90.70%	39.74% 94.70%		31.20% 96.27%	123.93% 86.39%		-34.76% 103.65%	89.10% 90.78%	60.81% 93.88%

#### SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS - PENSION PLANS - EXCLUDING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to contractually	\$ 35,831	\$ 29,427	\$ 30,504	\$ 28,729	\$ 28,348	\$ 28,846	\$ 30,589	\$	24,773	\$	26,837	\$	31,883
required contribution	 35,831	 29,427	 30,504	28,729	28,348	 28,846	30,589	_	24,773	_	26,837		31,883
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$		\$		\$	
Covered-employee payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered-	179,600	\$ 180,715	\$ 194,070	\$ 183,268	\$ 186,974	\$ 172,192	\$ 179,683	\$	179,121	\$	184,635	\$ 1	94,880
employee payroll	19.95%	16.28%	15.72%	15.68%	15.16%	16.75%	17.02%		13.83%		14.54%		16.36%

#### NOTE:

The schedules above are presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 year trend is compiled, the County will present information for these years for which information is available.

#### 1. BUDGET PROCEDURES

The General Fund, General Grants Fund, Debt Service Fund, and Water Environment Protection Fund each have legally adopted annual budgets.

The following is a summary of annual procedures used for establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

Prior to September 20, the County Executive submits to the County Legislature a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.

Prior to October 25, the budget is legally enacted through passage of legislative resolution or by provisions in the County Charter.

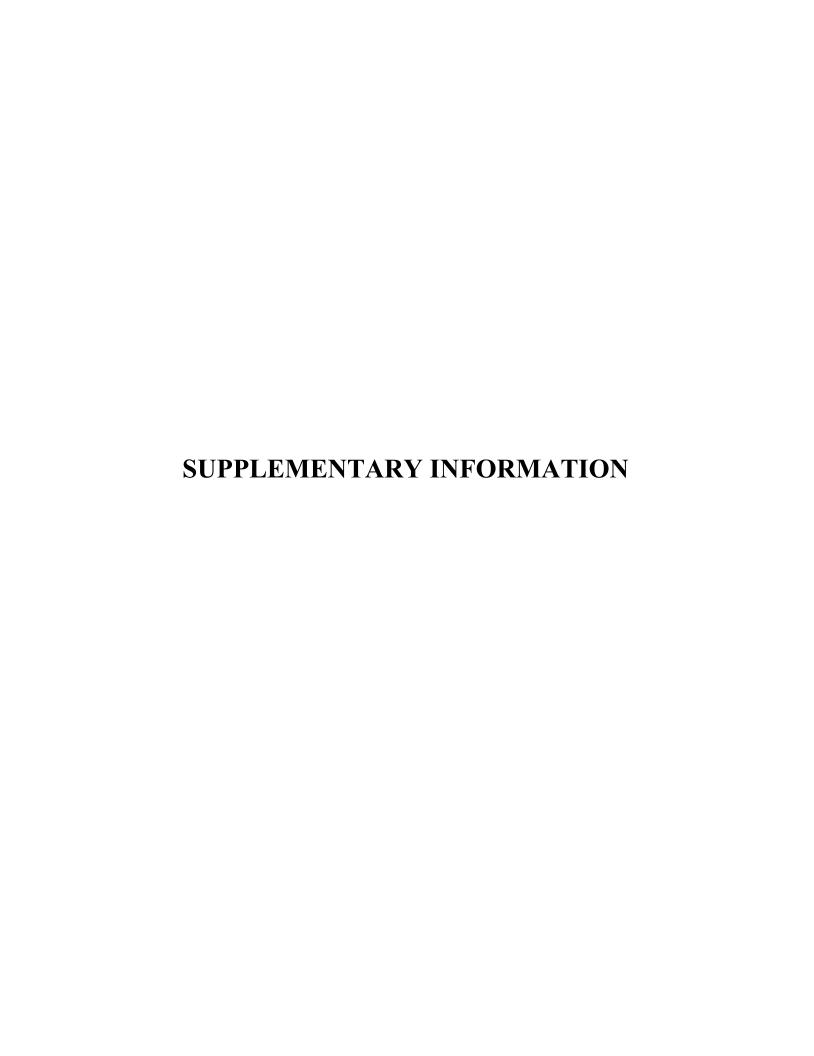
Budgets for general, special revenue and debt service funds are adopted and controlled at the department and object of expense level.

The County Executive is authorized to transfer appropriations within payroll and fringe benefit accounts, and up to \$7,500 within non-payroll related accounts. The County Legislature maintains legal responsibility for all remaining budget amendments and transfers.

Appropriations in the governmental funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year except that outstanding encumbrances are reappropriated in the succeeding year by law. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the County Legislature. Individual amendments for the current year were not material in relation to the original appropriations.

#### 2. BUDGET BASIS REPORTS

The "actual" column on the Budgetary Comparison Schedules Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) for the major governmental funds, differs from the amounts reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds because certain items are reported differently for GAAP than they are treated in the budget. These differences do not have an effect on fund balance and represent elimination of revenues and expenditures. They include interdepartmental reimbursements and refunds of prior years expenditures that are recognized as revenues in the General and Water Environment Protection Funds for budgetary purposes but are recorded as an offset to such current year expenditures for GAAP purposes.







#### **NON-MAJOR FUNDS**

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are established to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for certain defined purposes. The Special Revenue Funds of the County are:

#### **ONCENTER Fund**

The ONCENTER Fund accounts for the operation of the County's convention center/war memorial complex.

#### **County Road Fund**

The County Road Fund is used to account for the maintenance of highway machinery, tools and equipment and for the construction, purchase and maintenance of buildings for the storage and repair of highway machinery and equipment.

#### **Water Fund**

The Water Fund is used to account for the supply. Distribution and transmission of the County's available water resources.

#### **Library and Library Grants Funds**

The Library Fund and the Library Grants Fund are used to account for the operation of the County's public library.

#### **Community Development Fund**

The Community Development Fund is used to account for various projects financed by entitlements from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

### DEBT SERVICE FUND OTASC

OTASC is a blended component unit used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payments of Tobacco Settlement Pass-Through Bonds.

#### Friends of the Aquarium Fund

The Friends of the Aquarium Fund is used to account for fund raising activities associated with the construction of the Aquarium in the Inner Harbor.

#### Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2024

		Oncenter Fund		County Road		Road Machinery		Water Fund
ASSETS	Φ	2 (21 502	Φ		Φ	2.755.000	Ф	
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	3,621,502	\$		\$	3,755,908	\$	-
Accounts receivable (net of \$58,009 reserve)  Due from state and federal governments		415,968		859 1,597,131		96,345		447,366
Due from other governments		_		1,397,131		_		_
Inventories		201,713		_		_		_
Prepaid items		115,004		330,180		_		_
Restricted cash and investments - held by fiscal agent		, -		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	4,354,187	\$	1,928,170	\$	3,852,253	\$	447,366
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	805,333	\$	262,298	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		1,059,572		669,897		47,254		-
Other liabilities		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		127,086		-		336,315
Due to other governments	_	590,377		1 600 216	_	200.552	_	1,017
Total liabilities	-	1,649,949		1,602,316	_	309,552	-	337,332
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES	_	-			_	-	_	110,033
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable		316,717		330,180		-		-
Restricted		2,387,521		-		3,542,701		-
Assigned		-		-		-		=
Unassigned	_	-		(4,326)		-	_	1
Total fund balances		2,704,238		325,854		3,542,701		1
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of	_		'-					
resources and fund balances	\$_	4,354,187	\$	1,928,170	\$_	3,852,253	\$	447,366

								Debt			Total
							S	ervice Fund			Nonmajor
	Library		<b>Library Grants</b>		Community					Friends of the	Governmental
_	Fund	-	Fund		Development	_	_	OTASC	jı.	Aquarium	Funds
\$	1,217,313	\$	-	\$	36,877,154	9	\$	150,687	\$	260,198	\$ 45,882,762
	3,813		7,718		-			-		-	972,069
	-		54,250		1,804,226			-		-	3,455,607
	-		-		612,142			-		-	612,142
	-		-		-			-		-	201,713
	156,789		-		_			-		-	601,973
_		_	-		_	_		6,653,621	i		6,653,621
\$_	1,377,915	\$	61,968	\$	39,293,522	\$	\$ _	6,804,308	\$	260,198	\$ 58,379,887
\$	195,452	\$	84,844	\$	1,370,902	9	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2,718,829
	270,444		6,225		204,529			-		-	2,257,921
	-		-		901,366			-		-	901,366
	-		2,543,744		-			-		-	3,007,145
_		_	14,980		-	_		-	ii		606,374
	465,896		2,649,793		2,476,797	_	_	-	jı		9,491,635
_			_		_	_	_		i		110,033
	156,789		-		-			-		-	803,686
	755,230		-		36,816,725			6,653,621		-	50,155,798
	· -		_		- · ·			150,687		260,198	410,885
	_		(2,587,825)		_			_			(2,592,150)
_	912,019	-	(2,587,825)	. ,	36,816,725	-	-	6,804,308	i	260,198	48,778,219
_	912,019	-	(2,301,023)		30,010,723	-	_	0,007,500	i i	200,176	70,770,219
\$_	1,377,915	\$	61,968	\$	39,293,522	9	\$ <u>_</u>	6,804,308	\$	260,198	\$ 58,379,887

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

	ONCENTER	County	Road	Water
	Fund	Road	Machinery	Fund
REVENUES		11000		
Real property taxes and tax items	\$	- \$ -	\$ - \$	1,688,156
Sales tax and use tax	2,639,192		-	-
Federal aid			_	_
State aid		- 11,236,038	-	-
Departmental	1,824,214		773,113	525
Service for other governments		- 2,977,976	<u>-</u>	-
Tobacco settlement proceeds			-	-
Interest on investments	1,005	5 -	_	5,349
Miscellaneous	12,292,664	131,991	381,425	1,494,998
Total revenues	16,757,075		1,154,538	3,189,028
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government support			-	-
Transportation		24,566,860	2,449,033	-
Economic assistance and opportunity			-	-
Culture and recreation	16,664,066	· -	-	-
Home and community services			_	294,969
Debt service:				
Principal			_	-
Interest			-	-
Principal-lease		- 6,800	-	-
Interest-lease		394		
Total expenditures	16,664,066	24,574,054	2,449,033	294,969
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	·	<del></del>		
over expenditures	93,009	(7,454,032)	(1,294,495)	2,894,059
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in		36,125,078	3,743,837	-
Transfers out		- (28,646,367)	-	(3,188,279)
Total other financing sources and (uses)		7,478,711	3,743,837	(3,188,279)
Net change in fund balance	93,009	_	2,449,342	(294,220)
Fund balances- beginning	2,611,229		1,093,359	294,221
Fund balances- ending	\$ 2,704,238	_		5 1

				Debt Service Fund		Total Nonmajor
_	Library Fund	Library Grants	Community Development	OTASC	Friends of the Aquarium	Governmental Funds
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	1,688,156
	-	-	-	-	-	5,413,209
	91,715	-	4,824,863	-	-	4,916,578
	1,095,902	854,199	389,613	-	-	13,575,752
	3,505	-	86,991	-	-	2,688,348
	6,501,857	-	-	-	-	9,479,833
	-	-	-	6,210,923	-	6,210,923
	-	-	-	440,843	-	447,197
	47,374	750,701	502,823		280,025	15,882,001
	7,740,353	1,604,900	5,804,290	6,651,766	280,025	60,301,997
	-	-	-	132,233	-	132,233
	-	-	-	-	-	27,015,893
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12,977,594	1,185,955	-	-	-	30,827,615
	-	-	15,023,165	-	19,827	15,337,961
	-	-	-	2,110,000	-	2,110,000
	-	-	-	4,396,012	-	4,396,012
	71,720	62,901	-	-	-	141,421
	51,353	54,698				106,445
_	13,100,667	1,303,554	15,023,165	6,638,245	19,827	80,067,580
_	(5,360,314)	301,346	(9,218,875)	13,521	260,198	(19,765,583)
	5 210 727		4 577 000			40 (65 (52
	5,219,737	-	4,577,000	-	-	49,665,652
	(453,123)	<del>-</del> -	4 577 000			(32,287,769)
_	4,766,614	301,346	4,577,000 (4,641,875)	13,521	260,198	17,377,883
	(593,700) 1,505,719	(2,889,171)	(4,641,875) 41,458,600	6,790,787	200,198	(2,387,700) 51,165,919
<b>\$</b>	912,019 \$	(2,587,825) \$	36,816,725 \$	6,804,308 \$	260,198 \$	48,778,219

# OTHER INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)



#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) ONCENTER Fund

		Budgeted A	Amounts	Non-GAAP Actual	Variance From Original Favorable	Variance From Final Favorable
		Original	Final	Amounts	(Unfavorable)	(Unfavorable)
Resources (inflows):	· ·				-	
Sales tax and use tax	\$	2,639,192 \$	2,639,192 \$	2,639,192 \$	-	\$ -
Departmental		-	-	1,824,213	1,824,213	1,824,213
Interest on Investments		-	1,824,214	1,005	1,005	(1,823,209)
Miscellaneous			12,200,661	12,292,665	12,292,665	92,004
Amounts available for appropriations		2,639,192	16,664,067	16,757,075	14,117,883	93,008
Charges to appropriations (outflows):						
Culture and Recreation		2,639,192	16,664,067	16,664,066	(14,024,874)	1
Total charges to appropriations		2,639,192	16,664,067	16,664,066	(14,024,874)	1
Net change in fund balance	\$	- \$	- \$	93,009 \$	93,009	\$ 93,009

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) County Road Fund

	_	Budgete	d A	Amounts	Non-GAAP Actual	Variance From Original Favorable	Variance From Final Favorable
		Original		Final	Amounts	(Unfavorable)	(Unfavorable)
Resources (inflows):							
Sales tax and use tax	\$	2,600,959	\$	2,600,959 \$	2,774,017 \$	173,058	173,058
State Aid Transportation		7,507,905		11,913,457	11,236,038	3,728,133	(677,419)
Total state aid	_	7,507,905		11,913,457	11,236,038	3,728,133	(677,419)
Departmental		3,583,439		3,583,439	3,566,610	(16,829)	(16,829)
Services for Other Governments		3,425,265		4,257,263	2,977,976	(447,289)	(1,279,287)
Miscellaneous		37,124		37,124	131,991	94,867	94,867
Transfers from other funds		37,454,101		37,904,101	36,125,078	(1,329,023)	(1,779,023)
Amounts available for appropriations		54,608,793		60,296,343	56,811,710	2,202,917	(3,484,633)
Charges to appropriations (outflows):	_						
Transportation		30,825,078		31,653,315	28,140,664	2,684,414	3,512,651
Total charges to appropriations	_	30,825,078		31,653,315	28,140,664	2,684,414	3,512,651
Other Financing Uses	_						
Transfer to other funds		23,783,715		28,646,367	28,646,367	(4,862,652)	-
Total financing sources and uses		23,783,715		28,646,367	28,646,367	(4,862,652)	=
Net change in fund balance	\$	-	\$	(3,339) \$	24,679 \$	24,679	28,018

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Road Machinery Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

	Budgete	d A	mounts	Non-GAAP Actual	Variance From Original Favorable	Variance From Final Favorable
	 Original		Final	Amounts	(Unfavorable)	(Unfavorable)
Resources (inflows):						
Departmental	\$ 6,037,292	\$	6,037,292 \$	5,460,797 \$	(576,495) \$	(576,495)
Miscellaneous	478,048		478,048	381,428	(96,620)	(96,620)
Transfers from other funds	 2,574,250	_	2,574,250	3,743,837	1,169,587	1,169,587
Amounts available for appropriations	 9,089,590	_	9,089,590	9,586,062	496,472	496,472
Charges to appropriations (outflows):						
Transportation	9,089,590		10,367,810	7,136,720	1,952,870	3,231,090
Transfers to other funds	-		-	-	-	-
Total charges to appropriations	9,089,590		10,367,810	7,136,720	1,952,870	3,231,090
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$	(1,278,220)	2,449,342 \$	2,449,342 \$	3,727,562

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Water Fund

	_	Budgeto	eted Amounts Final			Non-GAAP Actual	Variance From Original Favorable (Unfavorable)			Final Favorable
		Original	_	Final	_	Amounts	_	(Unfavorable)	_ (	(Unfavorable)
Budgetary fund balance, January 1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Resources (inflows):										
Departmental		1,688,893		1,688,893		1,688,681		(212)		(212)
Interest on Investments		28,147		28,147		5,349		(22,798)		(22,798)
Miscellaneous		1,856,868		1,856,868		1,494,998	_	(361,870)	_	(361,870)
Amounts available for appropriation		3,573,908	_	3,573,908	_	3,189,028	_	(384,880)	_	(384,880)
Charges to appropriations (outflows):										
Home and Community Services		385,629		385,628		294,969		90,660		90,659
Nondepartmental:										
Transfer to other funds	_	3,188,279		3,188,280		3,188,279		-	_	1
Total charges to appropriations		3,573,908		3,573,908		3,483,248		90,660		90,660
Net change in fund balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(294,220)	\$	(294,220)	\$	(294,220)

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Library Fund

	_	Budgeted .		Amounts	Non-GAAP Actual	Variance From Original Favorable	Variance From Final Favorable
				Final	Amounts	(Unfavorable)	(Unfavorable)
Budgetary fund balance, January 1	\$	- \$		- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Resources (inflows):							
Federal Aid		100,980		100,980	91,715	(9,265)	(9,265)
State Aid		1,056,559		1,056,559	1,095,902	39,343	39,343
Departmental		2,997		2,997	3,505	508	508
Service for Other Governments		6,507,903		6,507,903	6,501,857	(6,046)	(6,046)
Miscellaneous		1,205,365		1,205,365	47,374	(1,157,991)	(1,157,991)
Transfers from other funds	_	5,338,641		5,338,641	5,219,737	(118,904)	(118,904)
Amounts available for appropriation		14,212,445		14,212,445	12,960,090	(1,252,355)	(1,252,355)
Charges to appropriations (outflows):							
Culture and Recreation	_	13,759,322		13,846,563	13,100,667	658,655	745,896
Total charges to appropriations		13,759,322		13,846,563	13,100,667	658,655	745,896
Other Financing Uses					_		
Transfer to other funds		453,123		452,123	453,123		(1,000)
Total financing sources and uses		453,123		452,123	453,123	_	(1,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$	-	\$	(86,241) \$	(593,700)	\$ (593,700)	\$ (507,459)

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Library Grants Fund

	 Budget	ed Ar	nounts	Non-GAAP Actual	Original Favorable	Variance From Final Favorable	
	Original		Final	Amounts	(Unfavorable)	(Unfavorable)	
Resources (inflows):							
Federal Aid	\$ -	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-	
State Aid	601,053		893,949	854,199	253,146	(39,750)	
Service for Other Governments	-		-	-	-	-	
Miscellaneous	701,400		408,504	750,701	49,301	342,197	
Transfers from other funds	-		-	-	-	-	
Amounts available for appropriation	1,302,453		1,302,453	1,604,900	302,447	302,447	
Charges to appropriations (outflows):							
Culture and Recreation	 1,302,453	_	1,302,453	1,303,554	(1,101)	(1,101)	
Total charges to appropriations	1,302,453		1,302,453	1,303,554	(1,101)	(1,101)	
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$	- \$	301,346 \$	301,346 \$	301,346	

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Community Development Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

	ъ				Non-GAAP	'	Original	Final	
	 Budgeted	1 An			Actual		Favorable	Favorable	
	 Original	_	Final		Amounts		(Unfavorable)	(Unfavorable)	
Resources (inflows):									
Federal Aid	\$ 13,167,206	\$	13,167,206	\$	4,824,863	\$	(8,342,343) \$	(8,342,343)	
State Aid	1,000,000		1,000,000		389,613		(610,387)	(610,387)	
Departmental	-		-		86,991		86,991	86,991	
Miscellaneous	-		-		502,823		502,823	502,823	
Transfers from other funds	 -		4,577,000	_	4,577,000	_	4,577,000	-	
Amounts available for appropriation	 14,167,206		18,744,206	_	10,381,290	_	(3,785,916)	(8,362,916)	
Charges to appropriations (outflows):									
Home and Community Services	 14,167,206		18,744,206	_	15,023,165		(855,959)	3,721,041	
Total charges to appropriations	 14,167,206		18,744,206	_	15,023,165		(855,959)	3,721,041	
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$	-	\$	(4,641,875)	\$	(4,641,875) \$	(4,641,875)	

#### Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) Friends of the Aquarium Fund

		Budgeted Am		Amounts		Non-GAAP Actual	Variance From Original Favorable	Variance From Final Favorable	
		Original		Final		Amounts	(Unfavorable)	(Unfavorable)	
Budgetary fund balance, January 1	\$ - \$		-	\$	- \$	- \$	-		
Resources (inflows):									
Departmental		-		-		-	-	-	
Interest on Investments		-		-		-	-	-	
Miscellaneous		-		-		280,025	280,025	280,025	
Amounts available for appropriation		-		-		280,025	280,025	280,025	
Charges to appropriations (outflows):									
Home and Community Services		-		-		19,827	(19,827)	(19,827)	
Nondepartmental:									
Transfer to other funds		-		-		-	-	-	
Total charges to appropriations		-		-		19,827	(19,827)	(19,827)	
Net change in fund balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	260,198 \$	260,198 \$	260,198	



# STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

#### County of Onondaga, New York

#### Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 1

Fiscal Year

		<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>		2018
Governmental activities						
Net invested in capital assets	\$	903,030,795 \$	907,560,538	\$ 894,278,606	\$	904,870,170
Restricted		29,400,591	21,994,413	17,815,148		50,798,992
Unrestricted		(392,991,891)	(469,470,000)	(548,532,611)		(937,529,566)
Total governmental activities net position	\$	539,439,495 \$	460,084,951	\$ 363,561,143	\$	18,139,596
Business-type activities						
Net invested in capital assets	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$	7,986,808
Unrestricted	_	<u>-</u>		 13,900,000	_	13,896,594
Total business-type activities net position	\$	- \$		\$ 13,900,000	\$	21,883,402
Primary government						
Net invested in capital assets	\$	903,030,795 \$	907,560,538	\$ 894,278,606	\$	912,856,978
Restricted		29,400,591	21,994,413	17,815,148		50,798,992
Unrestricted	_	(392,991,891)	(469,470,000)	(939,718,347)	_	(923,632,972)
Total primary government net position	\$	539,439,495 \$	460,084,951	\$ (27,624,593)	\$	40,022,998

Fiscal Year

			1 19001		41						
	<u>2019</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>		<u>2022</u>		<u>2023</u>		2024
\$	891,786,800	\$	900,548,747	\$	893,554,341	\$	904,315,255	\$	912,877,192	\$	921,380,261
	85,103,223		92,128,182		118,430,609		246,923,585		269,568,994		263,892,906
	(923,940,606)		(907,669,695)		(725,896,368)		(662,081,222)		(586,305,758)		(518,852,462)
\$	52,949,417	\$	85,007,234	\$	286,088,582	\$	489,157,618	\$	596,140,428	\$	666,420,705
_		_		_		-		-		_	
\$	7,927,749	\$	8,392,703	\$	8,100,089	\$	7,865,305	\$	7,825,397	\$	-
	13,730,951	_	14,023,576		64,795	_	7,227,629	_	6,540,184	_	11,849,933
\$	21,658,700	\$	22,416,279	\$	8,164,884	\$	15,092,934	\$	14,365,581	\$	11,849,933
		_				_		-			
\$	899,714,549	\$	908,941,450	\$	901,654,430	\$	912,180,560	\$	920,702,589	\$	921,380,261
	85,103,223		92,128,182		118,430,609		246,923,585		269,568,994		263,892,906
	(910,209,655)		(893,646,119)	_	(725,831,573)	_	(654,853,593)	_	(579,765,574)	_	(507,002,529)
\$	74,608,117	\$	107,423,513	\$	294,253,466	\$	504,250,552	\$	610,506,009	\$	678,270,638

### County of Onondaga, New York

### Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

### (accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 2

		Fiscal	Year								
		2015		2016		2017	<u>2018</u>				
Expenses											
Governmental activities:											
General government support	\$	171,239,059	\$	175,648,579	\$	170,949,357	\$	159,652,977			
Education		46,408,925		57,731,128		55,382,890		52,324,767			
Public safety		153,257,764		168,709,135		176,714,172		167,181,790			
Health		55,532,742		59,729,022		93,669,595		33,619,424			
Transportation		49,413,037		49,679,564		45,991,780		48,332,477			
Economic assistance and opportunity		291,562,500		315,744,468		306,058,543		290,580,851			
Culture and recreation		42,325,012		58,764,647		58,025,792		56,835,210			
Home and community services		78,331,049		105,410,196		75,716,865		89,991,351			
Interest on long-term debt		26,876,170		22,301,230		16,514,253		21,532,080			
Total governmental activities expenses	<u></u>	914,946,258		1,013,717,969		999,023,247		920,050,927			
Business-type activities:											
GSSDC		-		-		-		325,690			
Total business-type activities expenses		_		-		-		325,690			
Total primary government expenses	\$	914,946,258	\$	1,013,717,969	\$	999,023,247	\$	920,376,617			
P P											
Program Revenues											
Governmental activities:	Ф	166 420 226	e.	105 (06 500	¢.	162 715 204	e.	174 004 224			
Charges for services	\$	166,420,336	\$	185,696,599	\$	163,715,284	\$	174,984,224			
Operating grants and contributions		214,564,050		220,038,512		216,930,071		237,244,046			
Capital grants and contributions		10,579,987		18,988,179		9,383,977		14,490,209			
Total governmental activities program revenues		391,564,373		424,723,290		390,029,332		426,718,479			
Business-type activities:								0.055.50			
Capital grants and contributions		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		8,066,705			
Total business-type activities program revenues	_	-	_	-		-	_	8,066,705			
Total primary government program revenues	\$	391,564,373	\$	424,723,290	\$	390,029,332	\$	434,785,184			
Net (Expense)/Revenue											
Governmental activities	\$	(523,381,885)	\$	(588,994,679)	\$	(608,993,915)	\$	(493,332,448)			
Business-type activities		-		-		-		(325,690)			
Total primary government net expense	\$	(523,381,885)	\$	(588,994,679)	\$	(608,993,915)	\$	(493,658,138)			
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position											
Governmental activities:											
Real property taxes	\$	151,649,933	\$	149,383,389	\$	152,003,605	\$	153,282,948			
Sales tax and use tax	Ψ	348,914,909	Ψ	345,552,868	Ψ	353,069,549	Ψ	377,337,825			
Investment earnings		1,178,423		1,022,492		962,689		1,695,335			
Tobacco settlement proceeds		11,946,032		7,985,119		5,837,151		6,320,988			
		11,940,032				3,037,131		0,320,966			
Termination payments		659,526		5,069,500		597,113		459,541			
Participation in debt service-external sources Other Revenue		039,320		626,767		397,113		439,341			
		-		-		-		-			
Special item (ONCENTER and Van Duyn transfer)		514 249 922		500 (40 125		512 470 107	-	520,007,727			
Total governmental activities		514,348,823	_	509,640,135		512,470,107		539,096,637			
Business-type activities:								242 297			
Other revenue		-		-		12 000 000		242,387			
Promissory note			_			13,900,000					
Total business-type activities			_		_	13,900,000	_	242,387			
Total primary government	\$	514,348,823	\$	509,640,135	\$	526,370,107	\$	539,339,024			
Change in Net Position											
Governmental activities	\$	(9,033,062)	\$	(79,354,544)	\$	(96,523,808)	\$	45,764,189			
Prior Period Adjustment		-		-		-		-			
Business-type activities	_		_		_	13,900,000	_	7,983,402			
Total primary government	\$	(9,033,062)	\$	(79,354,544)	\$	(82,623,808)	\$	53,747,591			

Fiscal Year

		]	Fiscal Year								
	<u>2019</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>		<u>2022</u>		<u>2023</u>		<u>2024</u>
\$	165,551,135	\$	161,226,493	\$	215,681,103	\$	229,955,406	\$	262,936,526	\$	252,775,520
Ψ	55,053,294	Ψ	34,746,041	Ψ	47,539,502	Ψ	49,533,759	Ψ	52,134,518	Ψ	70,028,988
	160,112,399		161,870,436		151,393,083		196,774,178		160,590,615		183,020,354
	43,908,644		72,782,442		64,636,206		39,915,217		59,504,563		63,723,468
	47,246,527		46,181,765		50,275,297		45,720,711		45,164,067		51,022,357
	293,437,104		283,091,170		278,660,809		235,223,988		329,322,901		367,336,386
	55,587,558		41,690,617		37,396,839		40,953,707		47,538,528		48,766,096
	100,796,157		89,859,855		97,860,722		104,152,846		102,335,087		126,537,545
	20,283,298		19,278,826		20,114,708		18,631,891		23,416,289		21,837,852
-	941,976,116		910,727,645		963,558,269		960,861,703		1,082,943,094		1,185,048,566
	512,983		472,827		14,350,007		7,248,393		325,786		2,254,618
	512,983		472,827		14,350,007		7,248,393		325,786		2,254,618
\$	942,489,099	\$	911,200,472	\$	977,908,276	\$	968,110,096	\$	1,083,268,880	\$	1,187,303,184
\$	171,360,684	\$	158,913,463	\$	216,274,645	\$	182,501,194	\$	197,773,149	\$	198,383,217
	237,325,342		229,775,954		265,535,039		295,929,193		283,272,234		336,099,911
	20,134,678		15,924,122		21,060,698		4,274,780		4,267,999		15,243,523
	428,820,704		404,613,539		502,870,382		482,705,167		485,313,382		549,726,651
	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u> _		<u>-</u> _		<u>-</u> _		<del>-</del> _
\$	428,820,704	\$	404,613,539	\$	502,870,382	\$	482,705,167	\$	485,313,382	\$	549,726,651
<u> </u>	420,020,704	Φ	404,013,339	<u> </u>	302,870,382	<u> </u>	482,703,107	<u> </u>	403,313,302	Φ	349,720,031
\$	(513,155,412)	\$	(506,114,106)	\$	(460,687,887)	\$	(478,304,939)	\$	(597,782,155)	\$	(635,481,281)
	(512,983)		(472,827)	*	(14,251,395)		(6,971,950)		(727,353)	-	(2,515,648)
\$	(513,668,395)	\$	(506,586,933)	\$	(474,939,282)	\$	(485,276,889)	\$	(598,509,508)	\$	(637,996,929)
\$	153,976,956	\$	160,719,816	\$	169,244,822	\$	168,186,758	\$	166,145,050	\$	159,198,928
	384,628,014		369,331,963		446,166,423		473,067,386		504,636,968		511,932,549
	3,052,738		1,162,477		328,363		4,404,788		22,683,519		27,057,554
	5,988,977		6,870,532		7,430,102		7,620,577		7,201,070		6,210,923
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	318,548		87,135		82,064		2,182,571		84,490		89,596
	-		-		11,019,777		25,911,895		-		1,272,008
					-					_	_
	547,965,233		538,171,923		634,271,551		681,373,975		700,751,097		705,761,558
	288,281		1,230,406		98,612		276,443		65,100		205,636
	288,281		1,230,406		98,612		276,443		65,100		205,636
\$	548,253,514	\$	539,402,329	\$	634,370,163	\$	681,650,418	\$	700,816,197	\$	705,967,194
\$	34,809,821	\$	32,057,817	\$	173,583,664 27,497,684	\$	203,069,036	\$	106,982,810	\$	70,280,277
	(224,702)		757,579		(14,152,783)		(6,971,950)		(727,353)		(2,515,648)
\$	34,585,119	\$	32,815,396	\$	186,928,565	\$	196,097,086	\$	106,255,457	\$	67,764,629
Ť	- /	Ť	- /	<u> </u>	/	Ť	, , ,	Ť	,, /	Ť	,

### County of Onondaga, New York Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)
Schedule 3

				Fiscal Year			
		2015		2016	<u>2017</u>		2018
General Fund				' <u></u> '			
Reserved	\$	-	\$	- 5	-	\$	-
Unreserved		-		-	-		-
Nonspendable		6,646,513		6,028,457	6,456,136		5,900,420
Committed		5,000,000		5,000,000	-		-
Assigned		17,451,521		13,335,100	8,388,852		1,724,462
Unassigned		61,412,682		50,301,296	52,129,106		64,474,895
Total general fund	\$	90,510,716	\$	74,664,853	66,974,094	\$	72,099,777
Water Environment Protection Fund							
Reserved	\$	-	\$	- 5	-	\$	-
Unreserved		-		-	-		-
Nonspendable		786,274		752,517	769,431		714,827
Restricted		-		-	-		27,708,673
Assigned		42,109,751		35,658,580	31,775,091		-
Total water environment protection fund	\$	42,896,025	\$	36,411,097		\$	28,423,500
Debt Service Fund							
Reserved	\$	-	\$	- 9	-	\$	-
Restricted		19,168,007		14,399,015	10,634,411		10,056,558
Assigned		9,952,399		9,406,152	7,150,279		5,564,333
Total debt service fund	\$	29,120,406	\$	23,805,167		\$	15,620,891
Capital Projects Fund							
Reserved	\$	_	\$	- 5	-	\$	_
Unreserved	Ψ	_	Ψ	_ `	_	Ψ	_
Nonspendable		_		_	_		_
Restricted		1,541,206		1,092,837	760,290		372,832
Assigned		32,892,665		40,726,204	29,270,354		22,020,447
Unassigned		32,672,003		-0,720,204	27,270,334		22,020,447
Total capital projects fund	\$	34,433,871	\$	41,819,041	30,030,644	\$	22,393,279
General Grants Fund							
Reserved	\$	_	\$	- 5		\$	_
Unreserved	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	_	Ψ	_
Nonspendable		_		_	_		_
Restricted		_		_	_		_
Assigned		_		_	_		_
Unassigned		_		_	_		_
Total general grants fund	s —		- <sub>\$</sub> -	<del>-</del>		<u> </u>	
*General Grants Fund is a major fund this year v	· -	reported with the	: ' =	n-major funds.		· • =	
All Other Governmental Funds							
Reserved	\$	_	\$	- 5	S -	\$	_
Unreserved, reported in:	Ψ		Ψ		,	Ψ	
Special revenue funds		_		_	_		_
Debt service funds		-		_	-		-
Nonspendable		809,788		795,470	660,489		4,587,480
Restricted		8,691,378		6,502,561	6,420,447		
Assigned				14,914,130	9,999,546		12,660,929
Assigned Unassigned		19,541,557					3,952,534
	•	(23,705)		(4,558,473)	(12,848,506)		(8,505,840)
Total all other governmental funds	\$	29,019,018	\$_	17,653,688	4,231,976	\$	12,695,103

Fiscal Year

	2010	Fiscal Ye		2022	2022	2024
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	_
Ψ	- -	- -	φ -	- Ψ	φ -	_
	5,981,094	6,104,815	6,496,357	8,477,019	8,835,526	6,967,678
	-	-	=	-	, , , <u>-</u>	-
	1,791,457	1,791,457	1,167,376	1,283,391	1,222,691	958,496
	71,261,039	96,042,003	193,408,449	180,309,419	203,133,498	235,373,164
\$	79,033,590 \$	103,938,275 \$	201,072,182 \$	190,069,829 \$	213,191,715 \$	243,299,338
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
	720.296	750 (79	702.410	- 575 200	-	905.977
	720,286 25,516,218	750,678 29,193,598	793,410	575,390	669,018	805,866
	23,310,218	29,193,398	30,031,868 1,629,362	30,981,732 1,783,099	34,597,955	28,076,980
\$	26,236,504 \$	29,944,276 \$	32,454,640 \$	33,340,221 \$	35,266,973 \$	
_	<u> </u>			· =		
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
	10,263,389	11,276,986	13,220,178	15,203,912	15,040,788	15,503,199
	4,817,847		<u> </u>	4,316,431	11,911,215	20,187,967
\$	15,081,236 \$	11,276,986 \$	13,220,178 \$	19,520,343 \$	26,952,003 \$	35,691,166
_				_	_	
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	42,840,969	40,661,522	59,256,651	164,732,942	162,099,096	151,750,005
	-	-	-	104,732,742	102,077,070	131,730,003
	_	-	_	_	_	_
\$	42,840,969 \$	40,661,522 \$	59,256,651 \$	164,732,942 \$	162,099,096 \$	151,750,005
=						
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	96,910	58,428	71,955	66,304
	-	-	-	1,665,387	1,375,381	5,275,804
	-	-	37,460,033	58,277,019	86,855,885	85,985,813
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		37,556,943 \$	60,000,834 \$	88,303,221 \$	91,327,921
Ψ=	Ψ =	Ψ	37,330,743	σο,οσο,οσ	00,505,221	71,327,721
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5,596,456	1,750,150	661,702	666,275	617,044	803,686
	16,399,431	14,787,989	14,313,805	30,495,110	53,295,273	50,155,798
	1,866,082	16,576,511	155,558	173,514	147,326	410,885
•	(8,892,199)	(5,882,996)	(3,587,638)	(3,472,886)	(2,893,724)	(2,592,150)
\$	14,969,770 \$	27,231,654 \$	11,543,427 \$	27,862,013 \$	51,165,919 \$	48,778,219

### County of Onondaga, New York

### Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

### **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

### (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 4

		2015		2016		2017		2018
Revenues		<u>2013</u>		2010		2017		2016
Real property taxes and tax items	\$	150,178,378	\$	147,441,133	\$	151,740,842	\$	150,015,386
Sales tax and use tax	Ψ	348,914,909	Ψ	345,552,868	Ψ	353,069,549	Ψ	377,337,825
Federal aid		113,355,117		118,117,030		106,214,358		110,480,943
State aid		111,788,920		120,909,661		120,099,690		141,253,312
Departmental		114,928,901		118,970,958		107,884,110		109,266,088
Services for other governments		31,434,986		36,458,050		33,521,752		41,515,061
Tobacco settlement proceeds		6,600,032		13,331,119		5,837,151		6,320,988
Interest on investments		1,148,738		1,008,066		958,681		1,668,814
Miscellaneous		19,106,398		24,516,977		26,903,709		26,760,801
Total revenues		897,456,379		926,305,862		906,229,842		964,619,218
Expenditures								
General government		152,473,885		146,494,024		151,364,453		158,581,399
Education		45,292,138		49,568,469		51,568,295		50,815,565
Public safety		135,293,980		143,802,737		152,946,037		151,068,033
Health		56,412,886		56,607,515		51,664,433		49,897,795
Transportation		29,377,796		27,785,554		26,804,415		32,314,824
Economic assistance and opportunity		284,851,745		301,809,696		295,173,754		298,564,944
Culture and recreation		39,388,316		51,348,892		47,671,025		51,738,619
Home and community services		69,091,114		74,381,500		65,923,016		65,458,841
Capital outlay		118,429,089		88,563,305		74,313,946		100,833,362
Debt Service- Principal		44,154,474		51,322,148		46,706,180		49,402,895
Debt Service-Interest		24,166,107		26,270,621		24,551,685		24,389,224
Lease- Principal		· · · · · -		-		- -		=
Lease- Interest		-		-		_		-
Principal SBITA		-		-		_		-
Interest SBITA		_		-		_		-
Total expenditures		998,931,530		1,017,954,461		988,687,239		1,033,065,501
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(101,475,151)		(91,648,599)		(82,457,397)		(68,446,283)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			-	_		_		_
Transfers in		107,239,115		114,070,480		107,703,724		115,567,933
Transfers out		(107,239,115)		(114,070,480)		(107,703,724)		(115,567,933)
Termination payments		-		5,069,500		-		-
Proceeds of long-term borrowings		82,550,000		26,500,000		21,780,000		51,960,000
Refunding bond		11,370,000		131,475,000		33,835,000		-
Payments to refund bond escrow agent		(12,932,472)		(149,930,121)		(40,797,119)		-
Participation in debt service-external sources		11,007,443		28,190,261		15,759,692		14,150,524
Bond premium		4,448,325		18,717,769		9,091,904		2,002,383
Principal Forgiveness		-		-		-		-
Special item (ONCENTER and Van Duyn transfer)		-				<u> </u>		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		96,443,296		60,022,409		39,669,477		68,112,907
Net change in fund balance	\$	(5,031,855)	\$	(31,626,190)	\$	(42,787,920)	\$	(333,376)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital								
expenditures		8.1%		7.8%		8.3%		7.8%

Fiscal Year

			Fiscal	Y ea	<u>r</u> _													
	<u>2019</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>		<u>2022</u>		<u>2023</u>		<u>2024</u>							
\$	153,005,489	\$	159,330,965	\$	169,957,510	\$	171,745,941	\$	165,712,276	\$	156,738,226							
	384,628,014		369,331,963		446,166,423		473,067,386		504,636,968		511,932,549							
	120,167,237		116,506,801		150,199,609		150,676,629		136,439,462		175,266,666							
	137,292,784		129,193,275		136,396,129		149,527,344		151,100,768		176,076,768							
	114,819,744		114,040,626		115,735,434		118,223,554		116,328,802		117,415,066							
	38,977,733		33,710,968		31,230,846		31,092,094		36,809,439		36,577,826							
	5,988,977		6,870,532		7,430,102		7,620,577		7,201,070		6,210,923							
	2,952,364		1,061,244		323,324		4,179,889		21,828,836		26,293,547							
	23,169,025		17,436,044		41,015,194		31,589,525		29,468,713		34,701,092							
	981,001,367	_	947,482,418	_	1,098,454,571	_	1,137,722,939		1,169,526,334		1,241,212,663							
	160 622 614		150 550 074		171 500 522		200 070 710		220 519 050		201 720 460							
	160,632,614		150,558,974		171,509,523		209,979,710		220,518,950		281,730,468							
	54,671,540		34,589,933		47,454,122		49,551,907		53,886,540		70,307,101							
	158,694,108		151,328,551		155,162,790		163,716,414		175,483,862		181,544,420							
	50,592,249		64,224,148		63,592,428		63,190,152		68,397,228		71,708,015							
	32,297,093		27,335,097		59,915,338		53,972,202		55,890,064		58,724,002							
	297,058,316		276,629,874		287,782,736		295,556,059		324,844,687		372,143,233							
	48,112,663		33,991,860		51,704,985		48,541,793		53,446,264		66,040,834							
	68,923,098		65,996,171		105,577,533		116,921,522		107,324,845		135,017,178							
	78,248,898		94,285,348		-		-		-		-							
	48,199,722		46,354,518		50,515,649		52,171,147		54,767,990		55,093,409							
	24,196,836		25,367,518		24,036,491		23,590,914		26,147,613		25,626,451							
	-		-		-		496,137		432,660		504,001							
	-		-		-		148,403		152,443		159,366							
	-		-		-		-		531,449		629,712							
	1,021,627,137		970,661,992		1,017,251,595		1,077,836,360		1,141,824,595		1,319,228,190							
	(40,625,770)		(23,179,574)		81,202,976		59,886,579		27,701,739		(78,015,527)							
	119,069,864		115,451,557		129,406,481		240,542,219		205,894,334		155,321,426							
	(119,069,864)		(115,451,557)		(129,406,481)		(240,542,219)		(205,894,334)		(155,321,426)							
	-		-		-		-		-		-							
	44,777,388		50,395,000		40,125,000		66,525,000		49,555,000		96,150,000							
	24,395,000		24,750,000		-		16,500,000		-		-							
	(27,471,681)		(29,249,397)		-		(18,174,176)		-		-							
	17,649,344		6,634,827		16,103,457		8,631,858		725,564		(58,658							
	8,205,238		5,539,788		4,619,875		7,052,900		3,470,442		4,674,753							
	-		-		-		-		-		-							
	-				-						100 766 005							
Φ	67,555,289	•	58,070,218	•	60,848,332	•	80,535,582	•	53,751,006	•	100,766,095							
\$	26,929,519	\$	34,890,644	\$	142,051,308	\$	140,422,161	\$	81,452,745	\$	22,750,568							
	7.7%		8.2%		7.3%		7.0%		7.0%		6.1%							

# COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars) Schedule 5

	REAL PROPERTY Assessed Full								
Fiscal Year Ended	Assessed Value	Full Value	Assessed Value	Full Value	Assessed Value	Full Value	Assessed Value To Full Value	Full Value Tax Rate	
2015	29,119,967	34,777,467	7,333,120	8,719,333	21,786,847	26,058,134	83.61%	5.37	
2016	29,320,386	35,079,232	7,369,203	8,783,993	21,951,184	26,295,239	83.48%	5.31	
2017	29,609,363	35,611,353	7,387,032	8,881,605	22,222,331	26,729,748	83.14%	5.28	
2018	30,025,581	36,152,550	7,526,622	9,085,608	22,498,959	27,066,942	84.91%	5.23	
2019	30,175,876	36,354,286	7,194,395	8,538,600	22,981,481	27,815,686	84.74%	5.23	
2020	31,365,592	38,628,729	7,793,952	9,644,430	23,571,640	28,894,299	81.32%	5.16	
2021	32,006,348	40,241,914	7,836,404	9,945,457	24,169,944	30,296,457	79.78%	5.16	
2022	32,841,366	41,961,810	7,953,693	10,403,664	24,887,673	31,558,146	78.86%	4.95	
2023	34,471,124	46,697,514	8,066,859	11,370,923	26,404,265	35,326,591	74.74%	4.39	
2024	35,770,418	52,664,046	8,154,553	12,480,680	27,615,865	40,183,366	68.72%	3.64	

### Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Schedule 6

		2024		2015							
TAXPAYER	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage Of Total Taxable Assessed Value		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage Of Total Taxable Assessed Value				
National Grid / Niagra Mohawk	\$ 1,339,259,541	1	3.33%	\$	786,967,841	1	2.97%				
Verizon / NY Telephone Co.	109,486,552	2	0.27%		130,518,162	2	0.49%				
Wegmans Food Market	102,069,051	3	0.25%		62,125,928	4	0.23%				
CSX Transportation	94,411,254	4	0.23%		51,897,461	5	0.20%				
Allied Chemical	81,250,224	5	0.20%		-		-				
BVK Syracuse Prop Owner LLC	76,976,744	6	0.19%		-		-				
Dominion Pipeline	62,352,883	7	0.16%		43,935,917	6	0.17%				
Tennessee Gas Pipeline	44,952,881	8	0.11%		-		-				
NYSEG	43,935,047	9	0.11%		-		-				
Campus FSC LLC	43,892,617	10	0.11%		-		-				
HUB Properties Trust	-		-		66,439,284	3	0.25%				
Shoppingtown Mall LP	-		-		36,996,400	9	0.14%				
Great Northern Holdings	-		-		-		-				
Buffalo Main Street	-		-		31,877,110	10	0.12%				
Bristol Myers Squibb	-		-		38,816,473	8	0.15%				
PWR3 4155 State Route 11	-		-		38,871,472	7	0.15%				
Total	\$ 1,998,586,794		4.97%	\$	1,288,446,048		4.87%				

### COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, NEW YORK Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 7

Fiscal	<b>Taxes Levied</b>	Collected w	ithin the Fiscal <b>Y</b>	Year of the Levy	<b>Total Collect</b>	ions to Date
Year	for the		Percentage	<b>Collections in</b>		Percentage
<b>Ended</b>	Fiscal Year	<b>Amount</b>	of Levy	<b>Subsequent Years</b>	<b>Amount</b>	of Levy
2015	405,432,966	389,240,124	96.01%	14,486,360	403,726,484	99.58%
2016	407,376,849	389,827,755	95.69%	15,234,061	405,061,816	99.43%
2017	413,189,158	396,226,926	95.89%	14,004,342	410,231,268	99.28%
2018	422,670,747	403,771,018	95.53%	16,362,286	420,133,304	99.40%
2019	437,962,636	420,567,420	96.03%	14,864,541	435,431,961	99.42%
2020	447,373,916	430,792,339	96.29%	13,730,217	444,522,556	99.36%
2021	456,014,094	441,377,644	96.79%	10,589,542	451,967,186	99.11%
2022	457,210,907	443,814,997	97.07%	8,529,310	452,344,307	98.94%
2023	469,331,051	455,680,759	97.09%	4,473,791	460,154,550	98.04%
2024	469,395,676	455,635,310	97.07%	-	455,635,310	97.07%

### Overlapping and Underlying Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2024

(dollars in thousands)
Schedule 8

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	 Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable
County of Onondaga	\$ 750,018,359	99.84%
Total Overlapping Debt	\$ 750,018,359	99.84%
<b>Political subdivisions within Onondaga County:</b> Towns (as of 12/31/2015)	\$ 69,111	0.01%
Villages (as of 5/31/2016)	35,389	0.00%
School districts (as of 6/30/2016)	461,876	0.06%
City of Syracuse and city schools (as of 6/30/2016)	425,293	0.06%
Fire districts (as of 12/31/2015)	 208,434	0.03%
Total Underlying Debt	\$ 1,200,103	0.16%
Total Overlapping and Underlying Debt	\$ 751,218,462	100.00%

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands) Schedule 9

Fiscal Y	ear

	2	<u> 2015</u>	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		2021	2022	2023		2024
Debt limit	\$ 1,	,826,391	\$ 1,841,236	\$ 1,858,472	\$ 1,879,661	\$ 1,892,131	\$ 1,916,514	! !	\$ 1,972,527	\$ 2,040,124	\$ 2,155,7	59	\$ 2,328,907
Total net debt applicable to limit		282,702	274,989	263,502	281,916	294,257	311,112	!	311,935	352,392	373,2	24	282,075
Legal debt margin	\$ 1,	,543,689	\$ 1,566,247	\$ 1,594,970	\$ 1,597,745	\$ 1,597,874	\$ 1,605,402	2 5	\$ 1,660,592	\$ 1,687,732	\$ 1,782,5	35	\$ 2,046,832
Total net debt applicable to the limi as a percentage of debt limit	t	13.40%	13.28%	15.48%	14.94%	15.55%	16.23%	6	15.81%	17.27%	17.3	1%	12.11%

### **Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022**

Ecgai Debt Margin Calculation for Fisca	ai i cai 202	_
Assessed value - 5 year average		\$33,270,099
Legal debt margin:		
Debt limit (7% of total assessed value)	\$	2,328,907
Debt applicable to limit:		
General obligation bonds		750,018
Bond Anticipation Notes		-
Less: Excludable debt		(467,943)
Total net debt applicable to limit		282,075
Legal debt margin	\$	2,046,832

78

### ${\bf Ratios\ of\ Outstanding\ Debt\ by\ Type}$

### **Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(dollars in thousands, except per capita)
Schedule 10

### **General Bonded Debt Outstanding**

		Percentage of	
	General	<b>Actual Taxable</b>	
Fiscal	Obligation	Value of	Per
<b>Year</b>	<b>Bonds</b>	<b>Property</b>	<u>Capita</u>
2015	391,530	1.49%	836
2016	384,795	1.44%	822
2017	370,580	1.40%	796
2018	388,185	1.45%	830
2019	396,857	1.47%	859
2020	410,997	1.50%	863
2021	423,540	1.50%	895
2022	447,110	1.53%	955
2023	460,200	1.49%	984
2024	519,525	1.56%	1,106

### Other Governmental Activities Debt

			Total	Total	Percentage	
Fiscal	OTASC	EFC	Other Bonds	Primary	of Personal	Per
<b>Year</b>	<b>Bonds</b>	<b>Loans</b>	and Loans	<b>Government</b>	<b>Income</b>	<u>Capita</u>
2015	138,380	252,448	390,828	782,358	1.75%	1,671
2016	106,068	267,290	373,358	758,153	1.70%	1,623
2017	106,473	276,101	382,574	753,154	1.57%	1,618
2018	106,069	267,938	374,007	762,192	2.42%	1,638
2019	105,905	271,633	377,538	774,395	N/A	1,677
2020	104,853	258,679	363,532	774,529	2.28%	1,625
2021	103,334	267,214	370,548	794,088	2.30%	1,678
2022	101,551	259,131	360,682	807,792	2.22%	1,725
2023	99,865	242,902	342,767	802,967	2.04%	1,716
2024	98,924	226,743	325,667	845,192	2.03%	1,799

### Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years Schedule 11

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population</u>	Per Capita Personal <u>Income</u>	School <u>Enrollment</u>	Unemployment <u>Rate</u>
2015	467,026	46,892	69,573	4.9%
2016	468,463	47,865	68,933	4.5%
2017	465,398	31,436	68,197	4.7%
2018	467,669	32,678	67,924	4.0%
2019	461,809	N/A	67,144	3.9%
2020	476,516	34,002	66,537	8.4%
2021	473,236	34,600	64,909	5.2%
2022	468,249	36,338	64,025	3.3%
2023	467,873	39,371	63,559	3.9%
2024	469,812	41,538	62,965	3.3%

Source: US Census Bureau

### Principal Employers Current Year and Eleven Years Ago Schedule 12

2024 2013 Percentage Percentage of County of County **Employer Employees** Rank **Employment Employees** Rank **Employment** SUNY Upstate Medical University 12,103 1 5.51% 9,337 1 4.42% Price Chopper-Market 32-Tops 6,600 2 3.00% Syracuse University 5,696 3 2.59% 4,692 2 2.22% Wegmans Food Markets 5,110 4 2.33% 3,800 5 1.80% Walmart 2.09% 4,600 5 Lockheed Martin Corporation 4,100 6 1.87% 2,250 8 1.07% 1.94% St. Joseph's Hospital Health Center 4,000 7 1.82% 4,100 4 National Grid/Niagara Mohawk 3,278 8 1.49% 2,000 9 0.95% Crouse Hospital 3,200 9 1.46% 2,700 1.28% 2,500 7 1.17% Loretto 10 1.14% 2,476 Raymour and Flannigan 10 0.90% 1,900 Carrier Corp. Roman Catholic Diocese of Syracuse 4,500 3 2.13% 23.30% Total 51,187 37,755 17.88%

Source: Syracuse Chamber of Commerce

# Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 13

Full -time Employees as of January 1

	Fuil -time Employ	ees as of Janua	ary i		
Function/Program	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
County clerk	36	36	31	32	32
County comptroller	32	32	29	28	24
County executive	12	13	10	11	11
County legislature	26	26	24	23	24
District attorney	96	102	91	94	97
Diversity	0	0	0	0	0
Elections board	16	16	13	16	16
Facilities management	119	120	113	115	116
Finance, management and budget	88	94	78	81	82
Information technology	76	75	58	58	58
Law department	44	40	35	36	37
Personnel department	30	31	36	33	33
Purchasing department	19	23	22	22	22
General Government Support	594	608	540	549	552
Corrections	181	183	175	0	0
Emergency communications	145	145	135	135	135
Emergency management	7	7	7	5	6
Probation	77	76	77	79	77
Sheriff	538	535	529	689	686
STOP DWI	0	0	0	0	0
Public Safety	948	946	923	908	904
Health	274	275	239	232	235
LTC community services	0	0	0	0	0
LTC Van Duyn	0	0	0	0	0
Adult and LTC Care	57	59	50	49	50
	0	0	0	0	0
Mental health department	331		289	281	
Health		334	209	201	285
Transportation	159	161	157	157	150
Transportation	159	161	157	157	150
Economic development	7	7	8	8	6
Job training administration	2	2	2	2	2
Social services department	413	402	369	370	375
Children & Family	271	276	252	242	247
Veterans service agency	0	0	0	0	0
Economic Assistance	693	687	631	622	630
A -: dd-	0	^	0	^	_
Aging and youth	0	0	0	0	0
Onondaga public libraries	44	43	26	24	24
Syracuse branch libraries	51	48	48	48	48
Parks and recreation	98	98	81	84	86
Culture & Recreation	193	189	155	156	158
Community development	15	13	13	11	14
Human rights commission	0	2	2	2	2
Office of the environment	1	2	2	2	2
Onondaga planning agency	18	18	13	16	16
Water board	31	33	0	0	0
Water environment protection	382	388	336	350	366
Home & Community Services	447	456	366	381	400
	2 265	2 201	2 061	2 054	2 070
Total	3,365	3,381	3,061	3,054	3,079

Source: Management and Budget

### Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Schedule 13
Full -time Employees as of January 1

	ll -time Employ	ees as of Janua	ıry 1		
Function/Program	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
County Clerk	32	32	31	28	29
County Comptroller	25	24	27	26	28
County Executive	10	9	10	12	14
County Legislature	25	24	23	23	23
District Attorney	101	89	96	89	91
Diversity	4	2	4	6	5
Elections Board	16	16	16	18	19
Facilities Management	118	104	108	113	116
Finance	77	66	65	61	59
Information Technology	57	51	49	50	52
Law Department	34	28	31	31	33
Personnel Department	31	26	25	33	34
Purchasing Department	18	17	18	19	17
General Government Support	548	488	503	509	520
Corrections	0	0	0	0	0
Emergency Communications	136	131	131	126	129
Emergency Management	6	7	8	10	10
Probation	82	76	79	78	82
Sheriff	681	631	608	584	562
STOP DWI	0	0	0	0	0
Public Safety	905	845	826	798	783
Tubic Salety	703	043	020	170	705
Health	234	224	225	234	266
LTC Community Services	0	0	0	0	0
LTC Van Duyn	0	0	0	0	0
Adult and LTC Care	43	34	32	42	48
Mental Health Department	0	0	0	0	0
Health	277	258	257	276	314
Transportation	157	145	144	138	148
Transportation	157	145	144	138	148
Economic Development	7	8	8	7	6
Job Training Administration	2	0	0	0	0
	379	340	343	411	440
Social Services Department-Economic Security					
Children & Family Services	261	225	246	254	270
Veterans Service Agency	0	3	3	6	5 <b>721</b>
Economic Assistance	649	576	600	678	/21
Aging and Youth	0	0	0	0	0
Onondaga Public Libraries	37	33	30	34	36
Syracuse Branch Libraries	39	31	39	39	39
Parks and recreation	89	78	80	84	87
Culture & Recreation	165	142	149	157	162
Community development	14	15	17	16	17
Human rights commission	0	0	0	0	0
Office of the environment	2	1	1	1	2
Onondaga planning agency	16	16	16	16	12
Water board	0	0	0	0	0
Water environment protection	363	340	328	339	342
Home & Community Services	395	372	362	372	373
Total	3,096	2,826	2,841	2,928	3,021

## Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 14

Function/Program	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	2024
Police protection										
Number of police personnel and officers	496	497	483	481	481	495	495	508	558	558
Number of police vehicles	211	211	211	211	211	204	204	230	230	235
Number of Stations	7	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Highways										
Miles of streets maintained	793	793	793	793	793	793	793	800	800	800
Road signs installed	1,600	1,375	1,375	1,150	826	826	484	275	357	700
Signal lights	108	112	113	113	114	115	119	119	121	121
Parks and recreation										
Athletic fields	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15
Miles of hiking trails	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	108	108	108
Park acreage	6,636	6,636	6,636	6,636	6,636	6,636	6,636	6,740	6,740	6,740
Parks and museums	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14
Water environment protection										
Average design capacity of treatment										
plants in gallons (in thousands)	119,700	119,700	119,700	119,700	119,700	119,700	119,700	119,700	119,700	119,700
Miles of sanitary sewers	3,082	3,083	3,087	3,089	3,091	1,427	426	429	429	429
Number of pumping stations	157	157	165	165	166	183	84	89	102	147
Number of sewer units	180,741	180,741	181,814	183,849	190,793	189,836	187,168	189,049	194,131	199,386
Number of wastewater treatment facilities	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Water operations										
Maximum daily capacity of plants in gallons (in thousands)	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Miles of water mains	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
Number of service connections	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47

### Bonadio & Co., LLP Accounting, Consulting & More

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

June 26, 2025

The Honorable J. Ryan McMahon II, County Executive, Honorable Members of the County Legislature and The Honorable Martin D. Masterpole, County Comptroller County of Onondaga, New York:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Onondaga, New York (the County), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 26, 2025. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of Onondaga Civic Development Corporation, Friends of the Rosamond Gifford Zoo, and Onondaga County Industrial Development Agency as described in our report on County of Onondaga, New York's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The financial statements of Friends of the Rosamond Gifford Zoo were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

432 North Franklin Street, #60 Syracuse, NY 13204 p (315) 476-4004 f (315) 254-2384

www.bonadio.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS (Continued)

### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting (Continued)

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We identified a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2024-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's basic financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### County of Onondaga, New York's Response to Finding

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the County's response to the finding identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The County's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bonadio & Co., LLP

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2024

### PART I SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

### **Financial Statements**

Type of independent auditor's report issued on whether the financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

No
Significant deficiencies identified?

Yes

Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted?

None reported

### PART II FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

Reference Number: 2024-001

### **Grant Monitoring**

### Criteria:

Controls over tracking of grant-funded projects should be in place to reconcile grants at a minimum on an annual basis to ensure matching of revenues and expenditures, that projects and grants are properly closed at completion, and transfers related to local funding are recorded.

### Cause/Condition:

The County's General Grants Fund reported projects that were not reconciled as part of the year-end financial close process.

### Effect:

Reconciliations are required to identify project deficits that may require local appropriations or remaining unrestricted project funds that may be returned to the General Fund. A lack of reconciliation process further creates opportunity for potential misstatements in financial reporting.

### Recommendation:

The County should fully reconcile projects at minimum on an annual basis, including matching of grant revenues and expenditures.

### PART II FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS (Continued)

Reference Number: 2024-001 (Continued)

### Management's Response:

The majority of the County's non-capital projects are reimbursement based, a member of financial operations is required to submit claims based on expenses typically on a quarterly basis.

Finance has historically conducted a project review on a yearly basis to to determine what projects can be closed and resolve any that are out of balance. In 2024 Finance contracted with a consultant to assist in the design and implementation of Project Costing module in Peoplesoft, this module will go live July 1, 2025. This new module will allow us to better track and reconcile projects, identifying any projects that have deficits that may require local appropriations. In preparation of this new module finance has been reviewing older projects and closing them where applicable (historically Onondaga has not fully close projects in Peoplesoft). We closed a large amount of projects in 2024 and anticipate closing more in 2025, significantly reducing the number of open projects that need to be reviewed. This will make a yearly review of all open projects significantly easier and ensuring open projects have been reviewed and any discrepancies between expense and revenue be addressed.

#### FORM OF BOND COUNSEL'S OPINION

November 13, 2025

County of Onondaga, State of New York

Re: County of Onondaga, New York

\$84,740,000 General Obligation (Serial) Bonds, 2025

### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have	been requested to render our opin	nion as to the validity of an issu	ue of \$84,740,000 General Obliga	ation
(Serial) Bonds, 2025 (the "C	Obligations"), of the County of One	ondaga, State of New York (the	"Obligor"), dated November 13, 2	2025
initially issued in registered	l form in denominations such that	one bond shall be issued for ea	ch maturity of bonds, in such amo	ounts
as hereinafter set forth, bea	ring interest at the rate of	per centum (%) per ann	ium, payable on February 1, 2025	5 and
semi-annually thereafter or	n February 1 and August 1, and m	naturing in the amount of, \$	on November 1, 2026, \$	_ on
November 1, 2027, \$	on November 1, 2028, \$	on November 1, 2029, \$	_ on November 1, 2030, \$	_ on
November 1, 2031, \$	_ on November 1, 2032, \$	on November 1, 2033, \$	_ on November 1, 2034, \$	_ on
November 1, 2035, \$	_ on November 1, 2036, \$	on November 1, 2037, \$	_ on November 1, 2038, \$	_ on
November 1, 2039, \$	_ on November 1, 2040, \$	on November 1, 2041, \$	on November 1, 2042, \$	_ on
November 1, 2043, \$	on November 1, 2044, and \$	on November 1, 2045.		

The Obligations maturing on or before November 1, 2033 shall not be subject to redemption prior to maturity. The Obligations maturing on or after November 1, 2034 shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part (and by lot if less than all of a maturity is to be redeemed) at the option of the County on November 1, 2033 or on any date thereafter at par, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

### We have examined:

- (1) the Constitution and statutes of the State of New York;
- (2) the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, including particularly Sections 103 and 141 through 150 thereof, and the applicable regulations of the United States Treasury Department promulgated thereunder (collectively, the "Code");
- an arbitrage certificate executed on behalf of the Obligor which includes, among other things, covenants, relating to compliance with the Code, with the owners of the Obligations that the Obligor will, among other things, (i) take all actions on its part necessary to cause interest on the Obligations not to be includable in the gross income of the owners thereof for Federal income tax purposes, including, without limitation, restricting, to the extent necessary, the yield on investments made with the proceeds of the Obligations and investment earnings thereon, making required payments to the Federal government, if any, and maintaining books and records in a specified manner, where appropriate, and (ii) refrain from taking any action which would cause interest on the Obligations to be includable in the gross income of the owners thereof for Federal income tax purposes, including, without limitation, refraining from spending the proceeds of the Obligations and investment earnings thereon on certain specified purposes (the "Arbitrage Certificate"); and
- (4) a certificate executed on behalf of the Obligor which includes, among other things, a statement that compliance with such covenants is not prohibited by, or violative of, any provision of local or special law, regulation or resolution applicable to the Obligor.

We also have examined a certified copy of proceedings of the finance board of the Obligor and other proofs authorizing and relating to the issuance of the Obligations, including the form of the Obligations. In rendering the opinions expressed herein we have assumed the accuracy and truthfulness of all public records, documents and proceedings, including factual information, expectations and statements contained therein, examined by us which have been executed or certified by public officials acting within the scope of their official capacities, and have not verified the accuracy or truthfulness thereof. We also have assumed the genuineness of the signatures appearing upon such public records, documents and proceedings and the certifications thereof.

#### In our opinion:

- (a) The Obligations have been authorized and issued in accordance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of New York and constitute valid and legally binding general obligations of the Obligor, all the taxable real property within which is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the Obligations and interest thereon, subject to applicable statutory limitations; provided, however, that the enforceability (but not the validity) of the Obligations: (i) may be limited by any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other law now existing or hereafter enacted by said State or the Federal government affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights, and (ii) may be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.
- (b) The Obligor has the power to comply with its covenants with respect to compliance with the Code as such covenants relate to the Obligations; provided, however, that the enforceability (but not the validity) of such covenants may be limited by any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other law now existing or hereafter enacted by said State or the Federal government affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights.
- (c) Interest on the Obligations is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and is exempt from personal income taxes imposed by the State of New York and any political subdivision thereof (including The City of New York). Interest on the Obligations is not a specific preference item for purposes of the individual federal alternative minimum tax. We observe that interest on the Obligations included in adjusted financial statement income of certain corporations is not excluded from the federal corporate alternative minimum tax. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences related to the ownership or disposition of, or the amount, accrual or receipt of interest on, the Obligations.

Certain agreements, requirements and procedures contained or referred to in the Arbitrage Certificate and other relevant documents may be changed and certain actions (including, without limitation, economic defeasance of the Obligations) may be taken or omitted under the circumstances and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in such documents.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. Accordingly, this opinion is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon in connection with any such actions, events or matters. Our engagement with respect to the Obligations has concluded with their issuance, and we disclaim any obligation to update this opinion. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in the documents. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Arbitrage Certificate, including without limitation covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to assure that future actions, omissions or events will not cause interest on the Obligations to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. We call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the Obligations and the Arbitrage Certificate and their enforceability may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to the limitations on legal remedies against municipal corporations such as the Obligor in the State of New York. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum, choice of venue, or waiver provisions contained in the foregoing documents.

The scope of our engagement in relation to the issuance of the Obligations has extended solely to the examination of the facts and law incident to rendering the opinions expressed herein. Such opinions are not intended and should not be construed to express or imply any conclusion that the amount of real property subject to taxation within the boundaries of the Obligor, together with other legally available sources of revenue, if any, will be sufficient to enable the Obligor to pay the principal of or interest on the Obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. Reference should be made to the Official Statement prepared by the Obligor in relation to the Obligations for factual information which, in the judgment of the Obligor, could materially affect the ability of the Obligor to pay such principal and interest. While we have participated in the preparation of such Official Statement, we have not verified the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the factual information contained therein and, accordingly, we express no opinion as to whether the Obligor, in connection with the sale of the Obligations, has made any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make any statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

Very truly yours,

Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP